

Cinemark Holdings, Inc.  
Form 10-K  
February 27, 2015  
[Table of Contents](#)

**UNITED STATES**  
**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

Washington, D.C. 20549

**FORM 10-K**

**ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d)**  
**OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

**For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2014**

**Commission File Number 001-33401**

**CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC.**

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in its Charter)

**Delaware**  
(State or other jurisdiction)

**20-5490327**  
(I.R.S. Employer)

Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

of incorporation or organization)

Identification No.)

3900 Dallas Parkway

Suite 500

Plano, Texas

75093

(Address of principal executive offices)

(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (972) 665-1000

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15 (d) of the Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (§229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of large accelerated filer, accelerated filer and smaller reporting company in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer  Accelerated filer   
 (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Non-accelerated filer  Smaller reporting company   
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes  No

The aggregate market value of the voting and non-voting common equity owned by non-affiliates of the registrant on June 30, 2014, computed by reference to the closing price for the registrant's common stock on the New York Stock Exchange on such date was \$3,709,684,678 (104,911,897 shares at a closing price per share of \$35.36).

As of February 20, 2015, 115,700,447 shares of common stock were outstanding.

**DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE**

Certain portions of the registrant's definitive proxy statement, in connection with its 2015 annual meeting of stockholders, to be filed within 120 days of December 31, 2014, are incorporated by reference into Part III, Items 10-14, of this annual report on Form 10-K.

**Table of Contents****Table of Contents**

	<b>Page</b>
<u>Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements</u>	1
<b><u>PART I</u></b>	
Item 1. <u>Business</u>	2
Item 1A. <u>Risk Factors</u>	15
Item 1B. <u>Unresolved Staff Comments</u>	21
Item 2. <u>Properties</u>	21
Item 3. <u>Legal Proceedings</u>	21
Item 4. <u>Mine Safety Disclosures</u>	22
<b><u>PART II</u></b>	
Item 5. <u>Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</u>	23
Item 6. <u>Selected Financial Data</u>	24
Item 7. <u>Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u>	26
Item 7A. <u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</u>	45
Item 8. <u>Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</u>	46
Item 9. <u>Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</u>	46
Item 9A. <u>Controls and Procedures</u>	46
Item 9B. <u>Other Information</u>	47
<b><u>PART III</u></b>	
Item 10. <u>Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance</u>	49
Item 11. <u>Executive Compensation</u>	49
Item 12. <u>Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters</u>	49
Item 13. <u>Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence</u>	49
Item 14. <u>Principal Accounting Fees and Services</u>	49
<b><u>PART IV</u></b>	
Item 15. <u>Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules</u>	49
<b><u>SIGNATURES</u></b>	50

**Table of Contents**

**Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements**

This annual report on Form 10-K includes forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act. The forward looking statements include our current expectations, assumptions, estimates and projections about our business and our industry. They include statements relating to:

future revenues, expenses and profitability;

the future development and expected growth of our business;

projected capital expenditures;

attendance at movies generally or in any of the markets in which we operate;

the number or diversity of popular movies released and our ability to successfully license and exhibit popular films;

national and international growth in our industry;

competition from other exhibitors and alternative forms of entertainment; and

determinations in lawsuits in which we are defendants.

You can identify forward-looking statements by the use of words such as may, should, could, estimates, predicts, potential, continue, believes, plans, expects, future and intends and similar expressions which are intended to identify forward-looking statements. These statements are not guarantees of future performance and are subject to risks, uncertainties and other factors, some of which are beyond our control and difficult to predict and could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or forecasted in the forward-looking statements. In evaluating forward-looking statements, you should carefully consider the risks and uncertainties described in the Risk Factors section in Item 1A of this Form 10-K and elsewhere in this Form 10-K. All forward-looking statements attributable to us or persons acting on our behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by the cautionary statements and risk factors contained in this Form 10-K. Forward-looking statements contained in this Form 10-K reflect our view only as of the date of this Form 10-K. We undertake no obligation, other than as required by law, to update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

*Certain Definitions*

Unless the context otherwise requires, all references to we, our, us, the issuer or Cinemark relate to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries. Unless otherwise specified, all operating and other statistical data for the U.S. include one theatre in Canada (that was sold during November 2010). All references to Latin America are to Brazil, Mexico (sold during November 2013), Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Peru, Ecuador, Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, Guatemala and Bolivia. Unless otherwise specified, all operating and other statistical data are as of and for the year ended December 31, 2014.

---

**Table of Contents**

**PART I**

**Item 1. Business**

**Our Company**

Cinemark Holdings, Inc. and subsidiaries, or the Company, us or our, is a leader in the motion picture exhibition industry, with theatres in the United States, or U.S., Brazil, Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Peru, Ecuador, Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, Guatemala and Bolivia. We operated theatres in Mexico until November 15, 2013.

As of December 31, 2014, we managed our business under two reportable operating segments: U.S. markets and international markets. See Note 20 to the consolidated financial statements.

Cinemark Holdings, Inc. is a Delaware corporation incorporated on August 2, 2006. Our principal executive offices are at 3900 Dallas Parkway, Suite 500, Plano, Texas 75093. Our telephone number is (972) 665-1000. We maintain a corporate website at [www.cinemark.com](http://www.cinemark.com). Our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K, and any amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, or the Exchange Act, are available on our website free of charge under the heading About Investor Relations SEC Filings as soon as practicable after such reports are filed or furnished electronically to the Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC. Additionally, all of our filings with the SEC can be accessed on the SEC's website at <http://www.sec.gov>.

**Description of Business**

We are one of the leaders in the motion picture exhibition industry. As of December 31, 2014, we operated 495 theatres and 5,676 screens in the U.S. and Latin America and approximately 264 million patrons attended our theatres worldwide during the year ended December 31, 2014. We are the most geographically diverse worldwide exhibitor, with theatres in fourteen countries as of December 31, 2014. As of December 31, 2014, our U.S. circuit had 335 theatres and 4,499 screens in 41 states and our international circuit had 160 theatres and 1,177 screens.

Revenues, operating income and net income attributable to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. for the year ended December 31, 2014, were \$2,627.0 million, \$363.1 million and \$192.6 million, respectively. At December 31, 2014 we had cash and cash equivalents of \$638.9 million and total long-term debt of \$1,823.0 million. Approximately \$236.0 million, or 13%, of our long-term debt accrues interest at variable rates and approximately \$8.4 million of our long-term debt matures in 2015.

We selectively build or acquire new theatres in markets where we can establish and maintain a strong market position. During the year ended December 31, 2014, we built 18 new theatres with 152 screens and acquired two theatres with 18 screens.

We believe our portfolio of modern high-quality theatres with multiple platforms provides a preferred destination for moviegoers and contributes to our solid cash flows from operating activities. Our significant and diverse presence in the U.S. and Latin America has made us an important distribution channel for movie studios, particularly considering the expanding worldwide box office. Our market leadership is attributable in large part to our senior operational executives, whose years of industry experience range from 18 to 56 years and who have successfully navigated us through many industry and economic cycles.

We continue to develop and expand new platforms and market adaptive concepts for our theatre circuit, including NextGen, CinèArts, Cinemark Bistro, Cinemark Reserve and other premium concepts, such as our Cinemark XD Extreme Digital Cinema, or XD.

## **Table of Contents**

Our NextGen theatre complexes have wall-to-wall and ceiling-to-floor screens in every auditorium, along with the latest digital projection and sound technologies. These theatres generally also have an XD auditorium.

Our CinèArts locations provide moviegoers with the best selection of art and independent cinema in a captivating, unique environment and has set the industry standard for providing distinct, acclaimed and award-winning films.

The Cinemark Bistro locations offer in-theatre dining with great tasting food options, such as fresh wraps, hot sandwiches, burgers, and gourmet pizzas, and a selection of beers, wines, and frozen cocktails, all of which can be enjoyed in the comfort of the auditoriums. We currently have two theatres with the movie bistro concept and we plan to expand the concept to two new domestic locations over the next few years.

During 2014, we opened one Cinemark Reserve theatre in the U.S., which features a VIP area with luxury seating and other amenities, along with a wide variety of food and beverage products. We will open a second Cinemark Reserve theatre in the U.S. during the first part of 2015. We have a similar VIP concept in five other domestic locations and in 38 of our international auditoriums, referred to locally as either Cinemark Premiere or Cinemark Prime. We plan to continue to incorporate this concept in certain of our new domestic and international theatres.

Our XD screens represent the largest private label premium large format footprint in the industry. Our XD auditorium offers a premium experience utilizing the latest in digital projection and enhanced custom sound, including Dolby Atmos 11.1 or Barco Auro 20.1 in select locations. The XD experience includes wall-to-wall and ceiling-to-floor screens, wrap-around sound, plush seating and a maximum comfort entertainment environment for an immersive experience. The exceptional XD technology does not require special format movie prints, which allows us the flexibility to play any available digital print we choose, including 3-D content, in the XD auditorium without any print enhancements required. As of December 31, 2014, we had 179 XD auditoriums in our worldwide circuit with plans to install 20 to 30 more XD auditoriums during 2015.

## **Motion Picture Exhibition Industry Overview**

### ***Technology Platform***

The motion picture exhibition industry began its conversion to digital projection technology during 2009. Digital projection technology allows filmmakers the ability to showcase imaginative works of art exactly as they were intended, with incredible realism and detail. A digitally produced or digitally converted movie can be distributed to theatres via satellite, physical media, or fiber optic networks. The digitized movie is stored on a computer/server which serves it to a digital projector for each screening of the movie. This format enables us to more efficiently move titles between auditoriums within a theatre to appropriately address demand for each title.

Currently, 100% of our first-run domestic theatres and 100% of our international theatres are fully digital. Digital projection allows us to present 3-D content and alternative entertainment such as live and pre-recorded sports programs, concert events, the Metropolitan Opera, gaming events and other special presentations. Three-dimensional technology offers a premium experience with crisp, bright, ultra-realistic images that create an immersive experience for the patron. Thirty-three titles released during 2013 and 31 titles released during 2014 were available in 3-D format. The film slate for 2015 currently includes 28 3-D titles, including *The Avengers: Age of Ultron* and *Star Wars: The Force Awakens*. A total of 42 3-D titles have already been announced for 2016 and 2017, including two of the *Avatar* sequels.

During 2013, through a joint venture named Digital Cinema Distribution Coalition, or DCDC, the motion picture exhibition industry developed a content delivery network that allows for delivery of all digital content to U.S. theatres with the necessary equipment via satellite. Delivery of content via satellite reduces film transportation costs for both distributors and exhibitors, as a portion of the costs to produce and ship hard drives has been eliminated. The industry is starting the expansion of this satellite delivery technology in certain Latin American markets.

**Table of Contents****Domestic Markets**

The U.S. motion picture exhibition industry set an all-time box office record during 2013 with \$10.9 billion in revenues. Industry statistics have not yet been released for 2014, however industry sources indicate that 2014 U.S. box office revenues were approximately \$10.4 billion, a 5.2% decrease from the record-setting 2013. The decline in domestic industry performance from 2013 to 2014 was partly due to a shift of certain films into future years as well as less animated content among the films released during 2014.

The following table represents the results of a survey by Motion Picture Association of America, or MPAA, published during March 2014, outlining the historical trends in U.S. box office performance for the ten year period from 2004 to 2013:

Year	U.S. Box	Attendance	Average Ticket
	Office Revenues (\$ in billions)	(in billions)	Price
2004	\$9.3	1.50	\$6.21
2005	\$8.8	1.38	\$6.41
2006	\$9.2	1.40	\$6.55
2007	\$9.6	1.40	\$6.88
2008	\$9.6	1.34	\$7.18
2009	\$10.6	1.42	\$7.50
2010	\$10.6	1.34	\$7.89
2011	\$10.2	1.28	\$7.93
2012	\$10.8	1.36	\$7.96
2013	\$10.9	1.34	\$8.13

Films leading the box office during the year ended December 31, 2014 included the carryover of Frozen as well as new releases such as *Guardians of the Galaxy*, *Hunger Games: Mockingjay Part I*, *Captain America: The Winter Soldier*, *The LEGO® Movie*, *Hobbit: The Battle of the Five Armies*, *Transformers: Age of Extinction*, *Maleficent*, *X-Men: Days of Future Past*, *Big Hero 6*, *Dawn of the Planet of the Apes*, *The Amazing Spider-Man 2*, *Godzilla*, *22 Jump Street*, *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles*, *Interstellar* and *Divergent*, among other films.

Films currently scheduled for wide-release during 2015 include *Star Wars: The Force Awakens*, *Hunger Games: Mockingjay Part II*, *Disney's Cinderella*, *Furious 7*, *American Sniper*, *50 Shades of Grey*, *Avengers: Age of Ultron*, *Jurassic World*, *Inside Out*, *Minions*, the 24th James Bond film, *The Good Dinosaur* and *Mission: Impossible 5*, among other films.

**International Markets**

International box office revenues continue to grow. According to MPAA, international box office revenues were \$25.0 billion for the year ended December 31, 2013, representing a 5% increase over 2012. International box office growth is a result of strong economies, ticket price increases and new theatre construction. According to MPAA, Latin American box office revenues were \$3.0 billion for the year ended December 31, 2013, representing a 7% increase from 2012.

Growth in Latin America continues to be fueled by a combination of growing populations, an emerging middle class, attractive demographics (i.e., a significant teenage population), continued retail development, and quality product from Hollywood, including 3-D and alternative content offerings. In many Latin American countries, including Brazil, Argentina, Colombia, Peru and Chile, successful local film product can also provide incremental box office growth opportunities.

We believe many international markets will continue to experience growth as new theatre technologies and platforms are introduced, as film and other product offerings continue to expand and as ancillary revenue opportunities grow.



## **Table of Contents**

### **Drivers of Continued Industry Success**

We believe the following market trends will drive the continued strength of our industry:

**Importance of Theatrical Success in Establishing Movie Brands.** Theatrical exhibition has long been the primary distribution channel for new motion picture releases. A successful theatrical release brands a film and is one of the major contributors to a film's success in downstream markets, such as digital downloads, video on-demand, pay-per-view television, DVDs, and network and syndicated television.

**Increased Importance of International Markets for Box Office Success.** International markets continue to be an increasingly important component of the overall box office revenues generated by Hollywood films, accounting for \$25.0 billion, or approximately 70%, of 2013 total worldwide box office revenues according to MPAA. (As of the date of this report, 2014 industry data was not yet available.) With the continued growth of the international motion picture exhibition industry, we believe the relative contribution of markets outside North America will become even more significant. Many of the top U.S. films released recently also performed exceptionally well in international markets. Such films included *Transformers: Age of Extinction*, which grossed approximately \$835.7 million in international markets, or approximately 77% of its worldwide box office, and *X Men: Days of Future Past*, which grossed approximately \$514.0 million in international markets, or approximately 68% of its worldwide box office.

**Stable Box Office Levels.** Over the past ten years, industry statistics have shown slight increases and decreases in attendance from one year to another, however domestic box office revenues have grown during this period. The industry has not experienced highly volatile results, even during recessionary periods, demonstrating the stability of the industry and its continued ability to attract consumers.

**Convenient and Affordable Form of Out-Of-Home Entertainment.** Movie going continues to be one of the most convenient and affordable forms of out-of-home entertainment, with an estimated average ticket price in the U.S. of \$8.13 in 2013. Average prices in 2013 for other forms of out-of-home entertainment in the U.S., including sporting events and theme parks, ranged from approximately \$27.00 to \$82.00 per ticket according to MPAA. (As of the date of this report, 2014 industry data was not yet available.)

**Innovation Using Digital and Satellite Technology.** Our industry began converting to digital projection technology during 2009. Our domestic circuit also converted to satellite technology during 2014. Digital projection combined with satellite delivery allows exhibitors to expand their product offerings, including the presentation of 3-D content and alternative entertainment. Alternative entertainment may include pre-recorded programs as well as live sports programs, concert events, the Metropolitan Opera, gaming events and other special presentations. New and enhanced programming alternatives may expand the industry's customer base and increase patronage for exhibitors.

**Introduction of New Platforms and Product Offerings.** The motion picture exhibition industry continues to develop new movie theatre platforms to attract a broader base of patrons and to respond to varying consumer preferences. In addition to changing the overall style of some theatres, concession product offerings have continued to expand to more than just traditional popcorn and candy items. Some locations now offer hot foods, adult beverages and/or healthier snack options for patrons.

### **Competitive Strengths**

We believe the following strengths allow us to compete effectively:

**Experienced Management.** Led by Chairman and founder Lee Roy Mitchell, Chief Executive Officer Tim Warner, President and Chief Operating Officer Robert Copple and President-International Valmir Fernandes, our operational management team has many years of theatre operating experience, ranging from 18 to 56 years, executing a focused strategy that has led to consistent operating results. This management team has successfully navigated us through many industry and economic cycles. Sean Gamble, the Company's recently-hired Chief Financial Officer, brings approximately eight years of industry experience to the team, most recently working for a major studio.

## **Table of Contents**

***Disciplined Operating Philosophy.*** We generated operating income and net income attributable to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. of \$363.1 million and \$192.6 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2014. Our solid operating performance is a result of our disciplined operating philosophy that centers on building high-quality theatres, while maintaining favorable theatre-level economics, controlling operating costs and effectively reacting to economic and market changes.

***Leading Position in Our U.S. Markets.*** We have a leading market share in most of the U.S. markets we serve, which includes a presence in 41 states. For the year ended December 31, 2014, we ranked either first or second, based on box office revenues, in 23 out of our top 30 U.S. markets, including the San Francisco Bay Area, Dallas, Houston, Salt Lake City, Sacramento and Austin.

***Located in Top Latin American Markets.*** We have continued to invest throughout Latin America. As of December 31, 2014, we operated 160 theatres and 1,177 screens in 13 countries. Our international screens generated revenues of \$704.6 million, or 26.8% of our total revenues, for the year ended December 31, 2014. We have successfully established a significant presence in major cities in the region, with theatres in twelve of the fifteen largest metropolitan areas in South America. We are the largest exhibitor in Brazil and Argentina. Our geographic diversity makes us an important distribution channel for the movie studios.

***State-of-the-Art Theatre Circuit.*** We offer state-of-the-art theatres, which we believe makes our theatres a preferred destination for moviegoers in our markets. During 2014, we built 152 new screens worldwide. We currently have commitments to open 211 additional new screens over the next three years. We have installed digital projection technology in 100% of our U.S. first-run auditoriums and 100% of our international auditoriums. Currently, approximately 54% of our U.S. screens and 64% of our international screens are 3-D compatible. We currently have fourteen digital IMAX screens. As of December 31, 2014, we had the industry-leading private label premium large format circuit with 179 XD auditoriums in our theatres. We have plans to install 20 to 30 additional XD auditoriums during 2015. We also continue to develop new market-adaptive theatre concepts in various markets. We believe we offer the brightest picture in the industry, with our Doremi servers and Barco digital projectors, and custom surround sound in our auditoriums.

***Disciplined and Targeted Growth Strategy.*** We continue to grow organically as well as through the acquisition of high-quality theatres in select markets. Our growth strategy has centered around achieving a target return on investment while also complementing our existing theatre circuit. We continue to generate significant cash flows from operating activities, which demonstrates the success of our growth strategy. We believe our expected level of cash flows will continue to provide us with the financial flexibility to pursue further growth opportunities, while also allowing us to efficiently service our debt obligations and continue to offer our stockholders a strong dividend yield under our current dividend policy.

## **Our Strategy**

We believe our disciplined operating philosophy and experienced operational management team will enable us to continue to enhance our leading position in the motion picture exhibition industry. Key components of our strategy include:

***Growth in Existing and New Markets.*** We continue to seek growth opportunities by building or acquiring high-quality theatres that meet our strategic, financial and demographic criteria. We also monitor economic and market trends to ensure our existing theatres offer a broad range of products, prices and platforms that satisfy our patrons and to develop new concepts to adapt to changes in preferences. Our growth strategy is diverse. During 2014, we acquired one theatre in Alabama, which is a new state for us, and we also built seven new theatres in six other states in the U.S. We also opened a state-of-the-art theatre in Bolivia during 2014 and we opened 11 other new theatres across four countries in our international markets. We have plans to expand into Curacao during 2015 and Paraguay in 2016.

**Table of Contents**

***Focus on Operational Excellence.*** We continue to focus on achieving operational excellence by controlling theatre operating costs and training and motivating our staff while focusing on making each of our customer's experiences memorable. We provide first-rate customer service and focus on driving attendance. Our consistent industry-leading margins reflect our ability to deliver the highest quality presentation to our patrons while also managing changes in product and consumer preferences.

***Commitment to Technological and Product Innovation.*** Our commitment to technological innovation has resulted in us being 100% digital in our U.S. first-run auditoriums and international auditoriums as of December 31, 2014. Approximately 56% of our worldwide screens are 3-D compatible. See further discussion of our digital expansion under Technology Innovations on page 10. We continue to expand our worldwide XD auditorium footprint. We are also committed to developing new market-adaptive theatres that broaden the range of entertainment options, concession offerings and amenities we provide to our customers.

***Sustained Investment in Existing Circuit.*** While we continue to grow our theatre circuit with new builds and acquisitions, we also remain committed to investing in our existing theatres to ensure they provide our customers with a comfortable, high-quality entertainment experience for our patrons. We spent approximately \$125 million and \$140 million on maintenance capital expenditures during the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2014, respectively.

**Table of Contents****Theatre Operations**

As of December 31, 2014, we operated 495 theatres and 5,676 screens in 41 states and 13 Latin American countries. The following tables summarize the geographic locations of our theatre circuit as of December 31, 2014.

***United States Theatres***

<b>State</b>	<b>Total Theatres</b>	<b>Total Screens</b>
Texas	87	1,140
California	63	796
Ohio	29	365
Utah	16	209
Nevada	10	154
Illinois	9	128
Pennsylvania	9	125
Kentucky	9	119
Colorado	8	127
Florida	6	110
Oregon	6	90
Arizona	6	90
Virginia	6	80
Oklahoma	6	73
Louisiana	5	74
Connecticut	4	56
New Mexico	4	54
North Carolina	4	41
Indiana	4	40
Iowa	3	50
Michigan	3	50
Massachusetts	3	46
Washington	3	46
Arkansas	3	44
Mississippi	3	41
South Carolina	3	34
Maryland	2	39
New Jersey	2	28
Georgia	2	27
New York	2	27
South Dakota	2	26
Montana	2	25
West Virginia	2	22
Delaware	2	22
Kansas	1	20
Alaska	1	16
Missouri	1	15
Tennessee	1	14
Wisconsin	1	14
Alabama	1	14
Minnesota	1	8
<b>Total</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>4,499</b>



**Table of Contents****International Theatres**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Total Theatres</b>	<b>Total Screens</b>
Brazil	65	516
Colombia	28	144
Argentina	19	168
Chile	16	113
Central America <sup>(1)</sup>	15	110
Peru	10	77
Ecuador	6	36
Bolivia	1	13
<b>Total</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>1,177</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama and Guatemala.

We first entered Latin America when we opened a movie theatre in Chile in 1993. Since then, through our focused international strategy, we have developed the most geographically diverse theatre circuit in the region. We have balanced our risk through a diversified international portfolio, which includes theatres in twelve of the fifteen largest metropolitan areas in South America. We have established significant presence in Brazil and Argentina, where we are the largest exhibitor, with 516 and 168 screens, respectively, as of December 31, 2014.

We believe that certain markets within Latin America continue to be underserved as penetration of movie screens per capita in these markets is substantially lower than in the U.S. and European markets. We intend to build and expand our presence in international markets, with emphasis on Latin America, and fund our expansion primarily with cash flow generated in those markets. We are able to mitigate cash flow exposure to currency fluctuations in the markets in which we operate by transacting in their respective local currencies. Our geographic diversity throughout Latin America has allowed us to maintain consistent local currency revenue growth, notwithstanding currency and economic fluctuations that may affect any particular market.

**Content and Film Licensing**

We offer a variety of content at our theatres. We monitor upcoming films and related events and work with film distributors to license the content that we believe will be most successful in our theatres. We play mainstream films from many different genres, such as animated films, family films, dramas, comedies, horror and action films. We offer content in both 2-D and 3-D formats in all of our first-run theatres, and in select locations, we also offer a 4-D format. The 4-D format features moving seats and added sensory features in addition to the ultra-realistic images of 3-D technology.

We also regularly play art and independent films at many of our U.S. theatres and offer local film product in our international markets, providing a variety of film choices to our patrons. Bringing art and independent films to our theatres allows us to benefit from the growth in the art and independent market driven by the increased interest in art, foreign and documentary films.

We have also established a Classic Series at a majority of our U.S. theatres and some of our international theatres, which involves playing digitally re-mastered classic movies that change on a weekly basis. The program covers many genres of classic films that are generally exhibited during non-peak times.

During December 2013, we formed a joint venture, named AC JV, LLC, with Regal Entertainment Group, or Regal, and AMC Entertainment, Inc., or AMC which then purchased the Fathom event business from National CineMedia, LLC. The Fathom event business generally focuses on the marketing and distribution of live and pre-recorded entertainment programming to movie theatres to augment theatres' feature film schedules. AC JV, LLC will



## **Table of Contents**

continue to bring alternative events to our theatres, including the Metropolitan Opera, sports programs, concert events, gaming events and other special presentations, that may be live or pre-recorded. We, along with AC JV, LLC, will continue to identify new ways to utilize our theatre platform to provide entertainment to consumers.

In the domestic marketplace, our corporate film department negotiates with film distributors to license films for our domestic theatres. The film distributors are responsible for determining film release dates and film marketing campaigns and the related expenditures. We are responsible for booking the films in film licensing zones, which are either free film licensing zones or competitive film licensing zones. In free film licensing zones, movies can be booked without regard to the film bookings of other exhibitors within that area. In competitive film licensing zones, the distributor allocates its movies generally based on demographics, the conditions, capacity and grossing potential of each theatre, and the terms of exhibition. We are the sole exhibitor in 92% of the 300 film licensing zones in which our first run U.S. theatres operate.

In each of our international offices, our local film personnel negotiate with local offices of major film distributors as well as local film distributors to license films for our international theatres. In the international marketplace, films are not allocated based on film licensing zones, but played by competitive theatres simultaneously. Our theatre personnel focus on providing excellent customer service, and we provide a high-quality facility with the most up-to-date sound systems, comfortable seating and other amenities preferred by our patrons, which we believe gives us a competitive advantage in markets where competing theatres play the same films.

In both our domestic and international locations, we pay film rental fees based on a film's box office receipts. Film rental rates are negotiated based on either a firm terms formula under which we pay a mutually agreed upon rate as determined prior to a film's run; a sliding scale formula under which the rate is based on a standard rate matrix that is established prior to a film's run; or a mutually agreed upon settlement under which the rate is negotiated after a film's run.

## **Food and Beverage**

Concession sales are our second largest revenue source, representing approximately 32% of total revenues. Concession sales have a much higher margin than admissions sales. We have devoted considerable management effort to increasing concession sales by expanding our offerings and adapting to our customers' preferences, as discussed below.

*Concession Product Mix.* Concession products offered at all of our theatres include various sizes and types of popcorn, soft drinks, coffees, juice blends, candy and quickly-prepared or pre-prepared food, such as hot dogs, pizza, pretzel bites, nachos and ice cream. Different varieties and flavors of candy, snacks and drinks are offered at theatres based on preferences in that particular market. We have recently introduced some healthier snack and beverage options for our patrons, which are available at some locations.

Through our Cinemark Movie Bistro and Cinemark Reserve concepts, we have expanded our domestic concession product offerings to include more food and drink options, such as fresh wraps, hot sandwiches, burgers, and gourmet pizzas, and a selection of beers, wines, and frozen cocktails, all of which can be enjoyed in the comfort of the auditoriums. We also have lobby bars and VIP lounges in certain domestic theatres.

Our point of sale system allows us to monitor product sales and make changes to product mix when necessary, which also allows us to quickly take advantage of national as well as regional product launches and promotions.

*Pricing.* New products and promotions are introduced on a regular basis to increase concession purchases as well as to attract new buyers. We offer specially-priced product combinations at many of our theatres. We periodically offer discounts to our patrons on certain products by offering weekly coupons as well as reusable popcorn tubs and soft drink cups that can be refilled at a discounted price. In certain international locations, we offer loyalty discounts to frequent patrons.



## **Table of Contents**

*Staff Training.* Employees are continually trained in proper sales techniques. Consumer promotions usually include a motivational element that rewards theatre staff for exceptional sales of certain promotional items.

*Theatre Design.* Our theatres are designed to optimize efficiencies at the concession stands, which include multiple service stations throughout a theatre to facilitate serving patrons in an expedited manner. We strategically place large concession stands within theatres to heighten visibility, reduce the length of concession lines, and improve traffic flow around the concession stands. We have self-service cafeteria-style concession areas in many of our domestic theatres, which allow customers to select their own refreshments and proceed to the cash register when they are ready. This design allows for efficient service, enhanced choices, impulse purchases and superior visibility of concession items. In some of our international locations, we allow patrons to pre-order concession items, either online or at a kiosk, and pick them up in a dedicated line at the concession counter.

*Cost Control.* We negotiate prices for concession supplies directly with concession vendors and manufacturers to obtain volume discounts and negotiate rebates. Concession supplies are generally distributed through a distribution network. The concession distributor distributes inventory to the theatres, which place orders directly with the vendors to replenish stock. We conduct a weekly inventory of concession products at every theatre to ensure proper stock levels are maintained to appropriately serve our customers.

## **Pre-Feature Screen Advertising**

In our domestic markets, our theatres are part of the in-theatre digital network operated by National CineMedia, LLC, or NCM. NCM provides advertising to our theatres through its branded *First Look* pre-feature entertainment program and also handles lobby promotions and displays for our theatres. We believe that the reach, scope and digital delivery capability of NCM's network provides an effective platform for national, regional and local advertisers to reach an engaged audience. We receive a monthly theatre access fee for participation in the NCM network. In addition, we are entitled to receive mandatory quarterly distributions of excess cash from NCM. As of December 31, 2014, we had an approximate 19% ownership interest in NCM. See Note 6 to the consolidated financial statements.

During 2011, our wholly-owned subsidiary Flix Media Publicidade E Entretenimento, Ltda., or Flix Media, began handling all of our screen advertising functions in Brazil. Our Flix Media marketing personnel work with local agencies and advertisers to coordinate screen advertising in our Brazil theatres. We have expanded the Flix Media advertising services to another exhibitor in Brazil through a revenue share agreement. In Argentina, we also have in-house personnel that work with local advertisers to arrange screen advertising in our Argentina theatres. We are currently integrating our Argentina advertising team with our Flix Media division. We recently acquired an advertising business in Chile, which we will also integrate with our Flix Media division. In our other international markets, we outsource our screen advertising to local companies who have established relationships with local advertisers that provide similar benefits as NCM. The terms of our international screen advertising contracts vary by country. In some of these locations, we earn a percentage of the screen advertising revenues collected by our partners and in other locations we are paid a fixed annual fee for access to our screens.

We will continue to expand Flix Media into our other international locations over the next few years. In addition to screen advertising in our theatres, we intend to expand Flix Media's services to include, among other things, alternative content, online ticketing, and loyalty initiatives.

## **Technology Innovations**

The motion picture exhibition industry has undertaken transformational technology initiatives over the past few years, as discussed below.

---

## **Table of Contents**

### *Participation in Digital Cinema Implementation Partners Domestic Markets*

During 2007, Cinemark, AMC, and Regal, entered into a joint venture known as Digital Cinema Implementation Partners LLC, or DCIP, to facilitate the implementation of digital cinema in our U.S. theatres and to establish agreements with major motion picture studios for the financing of digital cinema. Digital cinema developments are managed by DCIP, subject to certain approvals by Cinemark, AMC and Regal with each of us having an equal voting interest in DCIP. DCIP's wholly-owned subsidiary Kasima executed long-term deployment agreements with all of the major motion picture studios, under which Kasima receives a virtual print fee from such studios for each digital presentation. In accordance with these agreements, the digital projection systems deployed by Kasima comply with the technology and security specifications developed by the Digital Cinema Initiatives studio consortium. Kasima leases digital projection systems to us, AMC and Regal under master lease agreements that have an initial term of 12 years. Our master lease agreement and other related agreements (collectively the agreements) with Kasima were signed during March 2010. As of December 31, 2014, 93% of our 4,499 U.S. auditoriums were digital, 3,692 of which are leased from Kasima.

### *Digitalization - International Markets*

In our international markets, we converted our auditoriums to digital projection technology. The digital projection systems we deployed were generally funded with operating cash flows generated by each international country. We have virtual print fee agreements with studios under which the studios pay us for certain prints shown on the digital projection equipment. As of December 31, 2014, 752 of our international auditoriums are capable of exhibiting 3-D content.

### *Digital Cinema Distribution Coalition*

Through the joint venture DCDC with Regal, AMC, Warner Bros. Entertainment, Inc. and Universal Pictures, we began delivering digital content to domestic theatres via satellite during October 2013. As of December 31, 2014, 100% of our domestic auditoriums were capable of receiving content via satellite. Delivery of content via satellite reduces film transportation costs for both distributors and exhibitors, as a portion of the costs to produce and ship hard drives has been eliminated. The satellite delivery system established by DCDC is available to all exhibitors and content providers and allows live and store-and-forward content to be delivered to our theatres. The industry is beginning to expand this satellite delivery technology to certain Latin American markets.

## **Marketing**

We generally market our theatres and events using Internet advertising and newspaper directory film schedules. Radio and television advertising spots are also used to promote certain motion pictures and special events, such as theatre grand openings and VIP events. We exhibit previews of coming attractions and current films as part of our on-screen pre-feature program. We offer patrons access to movie times, the ability to buy and print their tickets in advance and purchase gift cards at our website [www.cinemark.com](http://www.cinemark.com) and via our smart phone and tablet applications. Customers can subscribe to our weekly emails to receive information about current and upcoming films at their preferred Cinemark theatre(s), including details about advanced ticket sales, screenings, special events, concerts and live broadcasts; as well as contests, promotions, and coupons for concession savings. We partner with film distributors on a regular basis to promote their films through local, regional and national programs that are exclusive to our theatres. These programs may involve customer contests, cross-promotions with the media and third parties and other means to increase patronage for a particular film showing at our theatres.

CineMode, which is a function within the app we developed, allows patrons the opportunity to earn rewards while being courteous during a show. Our innovative technology was designed to address texting and other cell phone distractions, which is the number one complaint of movie-goers. While in CineMode, the phone's screen is automatically dimmed and patrons are prompted to silence their volume. If CineMode is enabled for the duration of the movie, patrons are rewarded with exclusive digital rewards and offers that can be used at their next visit to Cinemark. CineMode connects us with our patrons and provides an opportunity for us to further expand our relationships with the studios and our vendors through promotions.

## **Table of Contents**

We also have loyalty programs in some of our international markets that allow customers to pay a nominal fee for a membership card that provides them with certain admissions and concession discounts.

Our domestic and international marketing departments also focus on expanding ancillary revenue, which includes the sale of our gift cards and our SuperSaver discount tickets. We generally market these programs to businesses as an employee-incentive or rewards program. Our marketing departments also coordinate the use of our auditoriums, generally during off-peak times, for corporate meetings, private movie screenings, brand and product launches, education and training sessions or other private events, which contribute to our ancillary revenue.

## **Point of Sale Systems**

We have developed our own proprietary point of sale system to enhance our ability to maximize revenues, control costs and efficiently manage operations. The system is currently installed in all of our U.S. theatres. The point of sale system provides corporate management with real-time admissions and concession revenues data and reports to allow for timely changes to movie schedules, including extending film runs, adding showtimes based on demand, or substituting films when gross receipts do not meet expectations. The system tracks concession sales by product, provides in-theatre inventory reports for efficient inventory management and control, offers numerous ticket pricing options, connects with digital concession signage for real-time pricing modifications, integrates Internet ticket sales and processes credit card transactions. Barcode scanners, pole displays, touch screens, credit card readers and other equipment are integrated with the system to enhance its functionality and facilitate print-at-home and mobile ticketing. In our international locations, we currently use point of sale systems that have been developed by third parties, which have been certified as compliant with applicable governmental regulations and offer generally the same capabilities as our proprietary point of sale system.

## **Competition**

We are one of the leaders in the motion picture exhibition industry. We compete against local, regional, national and international exhibitors with respect to attracting patrons, licensing films and developing new theatre sites. Our primary U.S. competitors include Regal, AMC and Carmike Cinemas, Inc. and our primary international competitors, which vary by country, include Kinoplex (GSR), Cinépolis, Village Cines, Cine Colombia and Cinemundo.

We are the sole exhibitor in approximately 92% of the 300 film licensing zones in which our first run U.S. theatres operate. In competitive zones, the distributor allocates their movies generally based on demographics, the conditions, capacity and grossing potential of each theatre, and the terms of exhibition. In areas where we face direct competition, our success in attracting patrons depends on location, theatre capacity, quality of projection and sound equipment, film showtime availability, customer service quality, and ticket prices.

We compete for new theatre sites with other movie theatre exhibitors as well as other entertainment venues. Securing a potential site depends upon factors such as committed investment and resources, theatre design and capacity, revenue and patron potential, and financial stability.

We also face competition from a number of other motion picture exhibition delivery systems, such as digital downloads, DVDs, network and syndicated television, video on-demand, and pay-per-view television. We also face competition from other forms of entertainment competing for the public's leisure time and disposable income, such as concerts, theme parks and sporting events.

## **Seasonality**

Our revenues have historically been seasonal, coinciding with the timing of releases of motion pictures by the major distributors. Generally, the most successful motion pictures have been released during the summer,

## **Table of Contents**

extending from May to July, and during the holiday season, extending from early November through year-end. The unexpected emergence of a hit film during other periods can alter this seasonality trend. The timing and quality of such film releases can have a significant impact on our results of operations, and the results of one quarter are not necessarily indicative of results for the next quarter or for the same period in the following year.

## **Corporate Operations**

Our worldwide headquarters is located in Plano, Texas. Personnel at our corporate headquarters provide oversight for our domestic and international theatres, including our executive team and department heads in charge of film licensing, food and beverage, theatre operations, theatre construction and maintenance, real estate, human resources, marketing, legal, finance, accounting, tax, audit and information technology support. Our U.S. operations are divided into eighteen regions, primarily organized geographically, each of which is headed by a region leader. We have seven regional offices in Latin America responsible for the local management of theatres in thirteen countries (Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama and Guatemala are operated out of one Central American regional office). Each regional office is headed by a general manager and generally includes personnel in film licensing, marketing, human resources, information systems, operations and accounting. We have chief financial officers in Brazil and Argentina, which are our two largest international markets.

## **Employees**

We have approximately 16,500 employees in the U.S., approximately 22% of whom are full time employees and 78% of whom are part time employees. We have approximately 8,000 employees in our international markets, approximately 30% of whom are full time employees and approximately 70% of whom are part time employees. Some of our international locations are subject to union regulations. We regard our relations with our employees to be satisfactory.

## **Regulations**

The distribution of motion pictures is largely regulated by federal and state antitrust laws and has been the subject of numerous antitrust cases. The manner in which we can license films from certain major film distributors is subject to consent decrees resulting from these cases. Consent decrees bind certain major film distributors and require the films of such distributors to be offered and licensed to exhibitors, including Cinemark, on a theatre-by-theatre and film-by-film basis. Consequently, exhibitors cannot enter into long-term arrangements with major distributors, but must negotiate for licenses on a theatre-by-theatre and film-by-film basis.

We are subject to various general regulations applicable to our operations including the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, or the ADA, and regulations recently issued by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration that require nutrition labels for certain menu items. Our theatre operations are also subject to federal, state and local laws governing such matters as wages, working conditions, citizenship, health and sanitation requirements and various business licensing and permitting.

## **Financial Information About Geographic Areas**

We currently have operations in the U.S., Brazil, Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Peru, Ecuador, Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, Guatemala and Bolivia, which are reflected in the consolidated financial statements. See Note 20 to the consolidated financial statements for segment information and financial information by geographic area.

## **Table of Contents**

### **Item 1A. Risk Factors**

#### ***Our business depends on film production and performance.***

Our business depends on both the availability of suitable films for exhibition in our theatres and the success of those films in our markets. Poor performance of films, the disruption in the production of films due to events such as a strike by directors, writers or actors, a reduction in financing options for the film distributors, or a reduction in the marketing efforts of the film distributors to promote their films could have an adverse effect on our business by resulting in fewer patrons and reduced revenues.

#### ***Our results of operations vary from period to period based upon the quantity and quality of the motion pictures that we show in our theatres.***

Our results of operations vary from period to period based upon the quantity and quality of the motion pictures that we show in our theatres. The major film distributors generally release the films they anticipate will be most successful during the summer and holiday seasons. Consequently, we typically generate higher revenues during these periods. Due to the dependency on the success of films released from one period to the next, results of operations for one period may not be indicative of the results for the following period or the same period in the following year.

#### ***A deterioration in relationships with film distributors could adversely affect our ability to obtain commercially successful films.***

We rely on the film distributors to supply the films shown in our theatres. The film distribution business is highly concentrated, with six major film distributors accounting for approximately 82.6% of U.S. box office revenues and 47 of the top 50 grossing films during 2014. Numerous antitrust cases and consent decrees resulting from the antitrust cases impact the distribution of films. Film distributors license films to exhibitors on a theatre-by-theatre and film-by-film basis. Consequently, we cannot guarantee a supply of films by entering into long-term arrangements with major distributors. We are therefore required to negotiate licenses for each film and for each theatre. A deterioration in our relationship with any of the seven major film distributors could adversely affect our ability to obtain commercially successful films and to negotiate favorable licensing terms for such films, both of which could adversely affect our business and operating results.

#### ***We face intense competition for patrons and films which may adversely affect our business.***

The motion picture industry is highly competitive. We compete against local, regional, national and international exhibitors in many of our markets. We compete for both patrons and licensing of films. In markets where we do not face competitive theatres, there is a risk of new theatres being built. The competition for patrons is dependent upon such factors as location, theatre capacity, quality of projection and sound equipment, film showtime availability, customer service quality, and ticket prices. The principal competitive factors with respect to film licensing include the theatre's location and its demographics, the condition, capacity and grossing potential of each theatre, and licensing terms. If we are unable to attract patrons or to license successful films, our business may be adversely affected.

#### ***An increase in the use of alternative film distribution channels or other competing forms of entertainment may reduce movie theatre attendance and limit revenue growth.***

We face competition for patrons from a number of alternative film distribution channels, such as digital downloads, video on-demand, pay-per-view television, DVDs, network and syndicated television. We also compete with other forms of entertainment, such as concerts, theme parks, gaming and sporting events, for our patrons' leisure time and disposable income. A significant increase in popularity of these alternative film distribution channels, competing forms of entertainment or improvements in technologies available at home could have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

---

**Table of Contents**

***Our results of operations may be impacted by shrinking video and digital release windows.***

Over the last decade, the average video and digital release window, which represents the time that elapses from the date of a film's theatrical release to the date a film is available to consumers at home, has decreased from approximately six months to approximately three to four months. If patrons choose to wait for an in-home release rather than attend a theatre to view the film, it may adversely impact our business and results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. Film studios occasionally offer consumers a premium video on-demand option for certain films shortly after the theatrical release. These release windows, which are determined by the studios, may shrink further or be eliminated altogether, which could have an adverse impact on our business and results of operations.

***General political, social and economic conditions can adversely affect our attendance.***

Our results of operations are dependent on general political, social and economic conditions, and the impact of such conditions on our theatre operating costs and on the willingness of consumers to spend money at movie theatres. If consumers' discretionary income declines as a result of an economic downturn, our operations could be adversely affected. If theatre operating costs, such as utility costs, increase due to political or economic changes, our results of operations could be adversely affected. Political events, such as terrorist attacks, and health-related epidemics, such as flu outbreaks, could cause people to avoid our theatres or other public places where large crowds are in attendance. In addition, a natural disaster, such as a hurricane or an earthquake, could impact our ability to operate certain of our theatres, which could adversely affect our results of operations.

***Our foreign operations are subject to adverse regulations, economic instability and currency exchange risk.***

We have 160 theatres with 1,177 screens in thirteen countries in Latin America. Brazil represented approximately 12.7% of our consolidated 2014 revenues. Governmental regulation of the motion picture industry in foreign markets differs from that in the United States. Changes in regulations affecting prices, quota systems requiring the exhibition of locally-produced films and restrictions on ownership of property may adversely affect our international operations. Our international operations are subject to certain political, economic and other uncertainties not encountered by our domestic operations, including risks of severe economic downturns and high inflation. We also face risks of currency fluctuations, hard currency shortages and controls of foreign currency exchange and transfers to the U.S., all of which could have an adverse effect on the results of our international operations.

***We have substantial long-term lease and debt obligations, which may restrict our ability to fund current and future operations and that restrict our ability to enter into certain transactions.***

We have, and will continue to have, significant long-term debt service obligations and long-term lease obligations. As of December 31, 2014, we had \$1,823.0 million in long-term debt obligations, \$218.5 million in capital lease obligations and \$1,814.3 million in long-term operating lease obligations. We incurred interest expense of \$113.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2014. We incurred \$317.1 million of facility lease expense under operating leases for the year ended December 31, 2014. Our substantial lease and debt obligations pose risk by:

requiring us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flows to payments on our lease and debt obligations, thereby reducing the availability of our cash flows from operations to fund working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions and other corporate requirements and to pay dividends;

impeding our ability to obtain additional financing in the future for working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions and general corporate purposes;

subjecting us to the risk of increased sensitivity to interest rate increases on our variable rate debt, including our borrowings under our amended senior secured credit facility;

---

**Table of Contents**

limiting our ability to invest in innovations in technology and implement new platforms or concepts in our theatres; and

making us more vulnerable to a downturn in our business and competitive pressures and limiting our flexibility to plan for, or react to, changes in our industry or the economy.

Our ability to make scheduled payments of principal and interest with respect to our indebtedness will depend on our ability to generate positive cash flows and on our future financial results. Our ability to generate positive cash flows is subject to general economic, financial, competitive, regulatory and other factors that are beyond our control. We may not be able to continue to generate cash flows at current levels, or guarantee that future borrowings will be available under our amended senior secured credit facility, in an amount sufficient to enable us to pay our indebtedness. If our cash flows and capital resources are insufficient to fund our lease and debt service obligations, we may be forced to reduce or delay capital expenditures, sell assets or operations, seek additional capital or restructure or refinance our indebtedness. We may not be able to take any of these actions, and these actions may not be successful or permit us to meet our scheduled debt service obligations and these actions may be restricted under the terms of our existing or future debt agreements, including our amended senior secured credit facility.

If we fail to make any required payment under the agreements governing our leases and indebtedness or fail to comply with the financial and operating covenants contained in them, we would be in default, and as a result, our debt holders would have the ability to require that we immediately repay our outstanding indebtedness and the lenders under our amended senior secured credit facility could terminate their commitments to lend us money and foreclose against the assets securing their borrowings. We could be forced into bankruptcy or liquidation. The acceleration of our indebtedness under one agreement may permit acceleration of indebtedness under other agreements that contain cross-default and cross-acceleration provisions. If our indebtedness is accelerated, we may not be able to repay our indebtedness or borrow sufficient funds to refinance it. Even if we are able to obtain new financing, it may not be on commercially reasonable terms or on terms that are acceptable to us. If our debt holders require immediate payment, we may not have sufficient assets to satisfy our obligations under our indebtedness.

***We may not be able to generate additional revenues or continue to realize value from our investment in NCM.***

As of December 31, 2014, we had an ownership interest in NCM of approximately 19%. We receive a monthly theatre access fee under our Exhibitor Services Agreement with NCM and we are entitled to receive mandatory quarterly distributions of excess cash from NCM. During the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2014, the Company received approximately \$8.0 million and \$9.2 million in other revenues from NCM, respectively, and \$20.7 million and \$18.5 million in cash distributions in excess of our investment in NCM, respectively. Cinema advertising is a small component of the U.S. advertising market and therefore, NCM competes with larger, more established and well known media platforms such as broadcast radio and television, cable and satellite television, outdoor advertising and Internet portals. In-theatre advertising may not continue to attract advertisers or NCM's in-theatre advertising format may not continue to be received favorably by theatre patrons. If NCM is unable to continue to generate consistent advertising revenues, its results of operations may be adversely affected and our investment in and distributions and revenues from NCM may be adversely impacted.

***A failure to adapt to future technological innovations could impact our ability to compete effectively and could adversely affect our results of operations.***

While we continue to implement the latest technological innovations, such as digital projection, 3-D and satellite distribution technologies, new technological innovations continue to impact our industry. If we are unable to respond to or invest in changes in technology and the technological preferences of our customers, we may not be able to compete with other exhibitors or other entertainment venues, which could adversely affect our results of operations.

---

**Table of Contents**

***We are subject to uncertainties relating to future expansion plans, including our ability to identify suitable acquisition candidates or site locations, and to obtain financing for such activities on favorable terms or at all.***

We have greatly expanded our operations over the last decade through targeted worldwide theatre development and acquisitions. We will continue to pursue a strategy of expansion that will involve the development of new theatres and may involve acquisitions of existing theatres and theatre circuits both in the U.S. and internationally. There is significant competition for new site locations and for existing theatre and theatre circuit acquisition opportunities. As a result of such competition, we may not be able to acquire attractive site locations, existing theatres or theatre circuits on terms we consider acceptable. The pace of our growth may also be impacted by delays in site development caused by other parties. Acquisitions and expansion opportunities may divert a significant amount of management's time away from the operation of our business. Growth by acquisition also involves risks relating to difficulties in integrating the operations and personnel of acquired companies and the potential loss of key employees of acquired companies. Our expansion strategy may not result in improvements to our business, financial condition, profitability, or cash flows. Further, our expansion programs may require financing above our existing borrowing capacity and operating cash flows. We may not be able to obtain such financing or that such financing will be available to us on acceptable terms or at all.

***If we do not comply with the ADA and the safe harbor framework included in the consent order we entered into with the Department of Justice, or the DOJ, we could be subject to further litigation.***

Our theatres must comply with Title III of the ADA and analogous state and local laws. Compliance with the ADA requires among other things that public facilities reasonably accommodate individuals with disabilities and that new construction or alterations made to commercial facilities conform to accessibility guidelines unless structurally impracticable for new construction or technically infeasible for alterations. On November 15, 2004, Cinemark and the Department of Justice, or DOJ, entered into a consent order, which was filed with the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division. Under the consent order, the DOJ approved a safe harbor framework for us to construct all of our future stadium-style movie theatres. The DOJ has stipulated that all theatres built in compliance with the consent order will comply with the wheelchair seating requirements of the ADA. If we fail to comply with the ADA, remedies could include imposition of injunctive relief, fines, awards for damages to private litigants and additional capital expenditures to remedy non-compliance. Imposition of significant fines, damage awards or capital expenditures to cure non-compliance could adversely affect our business and operating results.

***We may be subject to increased labor and benefits costs.***

We are subject to United States federal and state laws governing such matters as minimum wages, working conditions and overtime. As federal and state minimum wage rates increase, we may need to increase not only the wages of our minimum wage employees, but also the wages paid to employees at wage rates that are above minimum wage. Labor shortages, increased employee turnover and health care mandates could also increase our labor costs. This in turn could lead us to increase prices which could impact our sales. Conversely, if competitive pressures or other factors prevent us from offsetting increased labor costs by increases in prices, our results of operations may be adversely impacted. We are also subject to certain union regulations in certain of our international markets. As union wage rates and other requirements change, our results of operations could be adversely affected.

***We are subject to impairment losses due to potential declines in the fair value of our assets.***

We have a significant amount of long-lived assets. We evaluate long-lived assets for impairment at the theatre level, therefore if a theatre is directly and individually impacted by increased competition, adverse changes in market demographics or adverse changes in the development or condition of the areas surrounding the theatre, we may record impairment charges to reflect the decline in estimated fair value of that theatre.



---

**Table of Contents**

We also have a significant amount of goodwill and tradename intangible assets. Declines in our stock price or market capitalization, declines in our attendance due to increased competition in certain regions and/or countries or economic factors that lead to a decline in attendance in any given region or country could result in impairments of goodwill and our intangible assets. As of December 31, 2014, the estimated fair values of goodwill and our tradename intangible assets exceeded their carrying values by at least 10%.

*A credit market crisis may adversely affect our ability to raise capital and may materially impact our operations.*

Severe dislocations and liquidity disruptions in the credit markets could materially impact our ability to obtain debt financing on reasonable terms or at all. The inability to access debt financing on reasonable terms could materially impact our ability to make acquisitions, invest in technology innovations or significantly expand our business in the future.

*We may be subject to liability under environmental laws and regulations.*

We own and operate a large number of theatres and other properties within the U.S. and internationally, which may be subject to various foreign, federal, state and local laws and regulations relating to the protection of the environment or human health. Such environmental laws and regulations include those that impose liability for the investigation and remediation of spills or releases of hazardous materials. We may incur such liability, including for any currently or formerly owned, leased or operated property, or for any site, to which we may have disposed, or arranged for the disposal of, hazardous materials or wastes. Certain of these laws and regulations may impose liability, including on a joint and several liability, which can result in a liable party being obliged to pay for greater than its share, regardless of fault or the legality of the original disposal. Environmental conditions relating to our properties or operations could have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations and cash flows.

*Our ability to pay dividends may be limited or otherwise restricted.*

Our ability to pay dividends is limited by our status as a holding company and the terms of our senior notes indentures, our senior subordinated notes indenture, and our amended senior secured credit facility, which restrict our ability to pay dividends and the ability of certain of our subsidiaries to pay dividends, directly or indirectly, to us. Under our debt instruments, we may pay a cash dividend up to a specified amount, provided we have satisfied certain financial covenants in, and are not in default under, our debt instruments. The declaration of future dividends on our common stock, par value \$0.001 per share, or Common Stock, will be at the discretion of our board of directors and will depend upon many factors, including our results of operations, financial condition, earnings, capital requirements, limitations in our debt agreements and legal requirements.

*Provisions in our corporate documents and certain agreements, as well as Delaware law, may hinder a change of control.*

Provisions in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and bylaws, as well as provisions of the Delaware General Corporation Law, could discourage unsolicited proposals to acquire us. These provisions include:

authorization of our board of directors to issue shares of preferred stock without stockholder approval;

a board of directors classified into three classes of directors with the directors of each class having staggered, three-year terms;

provisions regulating the ability of our stockholders to nominate directors for election or to bring matters for action at annual meetings of our stockholders; and

provisions of Delaware law that restrict many business combinations and provide that directors serving on classified boards of directors, such as ours, may be removed only for cause.

## **Table of Contents**

Certain provisions of our 4.875% senior notes indenture, our 5.125% senior notes indenture, our 7.375% senior subordinated notes indenture and our amended senior secured credit facility may have the effect of delaying or preventing future transactions involving a change of control. A change of control would require us to make an offer to the holders of each of our 4.875% senior notes, our 5.125% senior notes, and our 7.375% senior subordinated notes to repurchase all of the outstanding notes at a purchase price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount outstanding plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date of purchase. A change of control would also be an event of default under our amended senior secured credit facility.

### ***Future sales of our Common Stock may adversely affect the prevailing market price.***

If a large number of shares of our Common Stock is sold in the open market, or if there is a perception that such sales will occur, the trading price of our Common Stock could decrease. In addition, the sale of these shares could impair our ability to raise capital through the sale of additional Common Stock. As of December 31, 2014, we had an aggregate of 180,242,418 shares of our Common Stock authorized but unissued and not reserved for specific purposes. In general, we may issue all of these shares without any action or approval by our stockholders. We may issue shares of our Common Stock in connection with acquisitions.

As of December 31, 2014, we had 115,700,447 shares of our Common Stock outstanding. Of these shares, approximately 104,102,439 shares were freely tradable. The remaining shares of our Common Stock were restricted securities as that term is defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act. Restricted securities may not be resold in a public distribution except in compliance with the registration requirements of the Securities Act or pursuant to an exemption therefrom, including the exemptions provided by Regulation S and Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act.

We cannot predict whether substantial amounts of our Common Stock will be sold in the open market in anticipation of, or following, any divestiture by any of our large stockholders, our directors or executive officers of their shares of Common Stock.

As of December 31, 2014, there were 7,693,356 shares of our Common Stock reserved for issuance under our Amended and Restated 2006 Long Term Incentive Plan.

### ***Legislative or regulatory initiatives related to global warming/climate change concerns may negatively impact our business.***

Recently, there has been an increasing focus and continuous debate on global climate change including increased attention from regulatory agencies and legislative bodies. This increased focus may lead to new initiatives directed at regulating an as yet unspecified array of environmental matters. Legislative, regulatory or other efforts in the U.S. to combat climate change could result in future increases in the cost of raw materials, taxes, transportation and utilities for our vendors and for us which would result in higher operating costs for the Company. Also, compliance of our theatres and accompanying real estate with new and revised environmental, zoning, land-use or building codes, laws, rules or regulations, could have a material and adverse effect on our business. However, we are unable to predict at this time, the potential effects, if any, that any future environmental initiatives may have on our business.

### ***Cyber security threats and our failure to protect our electronically stored data could adversely affect our business.***

We store and maintain electronic information and data necessary to conduct our business, including confidential and proprietary information of our customers and employees. Data maintained in electronic form is subject to the risk of intrusion, tampering and theft. While we have adopted industry-accepted security measures and technology to protect the confidential and proprietary information, the development and maintenance of these systems is costly and require ongoing monitoring and updating as technologies change and efforts to

---

## **Table of Contents**

overcome security measures become more sophisticated. As such, we may be unable to anticipate and implement adequate preventive measures in time. This may adversely affect our business, including exposure to government enforcement actions and private litigation, and our reputation with our customers and employees may be injured. In addition to Company-specific cyber threats or attacks, our business and results of operations could also be impacted by breaches affecting our peers and partners within the entertainment industry, as well as other retail companies.

### **Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments**

None.

### **Item 2. Properties**

#### *United States*

As of December 31, 2014, in the U.S., we operated 293 theatres with 3,898 screens pursuant to leases and own the land and building for 42 theatres with 601 screens. Our leases are generally entered into on a long-term basis with terms, including optional renewal periods, generally ranging from 20 to 45 years. As of December 31, 2014, approximately 6.5% of our theatre leases in the U.S., covering 19 theatres with 140 screens, have remaining terms, including optional renewal periods, of less than six years. Approximately 8.2% of our theatre leases in the U.S., covering 24 theatres with 211 screens, have remaining terms, including optional renewal periods, of between six and 15 years and approximately 85.3% of our theatre leases in the U.S., covering 250 theatres with 3,547 screens, have remaining terms, including optional renewal periods, of more than 15 years. The leases generally provide for a fixed monthly minimum rent payment, with certain leases also subject to additional percentage rent if a target annual revenue level is achieved. We currently own an office building in Plano, Texas, which is our worldwide headquarters. We lease office space in Frisco, Texas and McKinney, Texas for theatre support and maintenance personnel.

#### *International*

As of December 31, 2014, internationally, we operated 160 theatres with 1,177 screens, all of which are leased. Our international leases are generally entered into on a long term basis with terms, including optional renewal periods, generally ranging from 5 to 30 years. The leases generally provide for contingent rental based upon operating results with an annual minimum. As of December 31, 2014, approximately 15% of our international theatre leases, covering 24 theatres with 209 screens, have remaining terms, including optional renewal periods, of less than six years. Approximately 45% of our international theatre leases, covering 72 theatres and 546 screens, have remaining terms, including optional renewal periods, of between six and 15 years and approximately 40% of our international theatre leases, covering 64 theatres and 422 screens, have remaining terms, including optional renewal periods, of more than 15 years. The leases generally provide for a fixed monthly minimum rent payment, with certain leases also subject to additional percentage rent if a target annual revenue level is achieved. We also lease office space in seven regions in Latin America for our local management.

See Note 19 to the consolidated financial statements for information regarding our minimum lease commitments. We periodically review the profitability of each of our theatres, particularly those whose lease terms are nearing expiration, to determine whether to continue its operations.

### **Item 3. Legal Proceedings**

*Joseph Amey, et al. v. Cinemark USA, Inc., Case No. 3:13cv05669, In the United States District Court for the Northern District of California, San Francisco Division.* The case presents putative class action claims for damages and attorney's fees arising from employee wage and hour claims under California law for alleged meal period, rest break, reporting time pay, unpaid wages, pay upon termination, and wage statements violations. The

**Table of Contents**

claims are also asserted as a representative action under the California Private Attorney General Act ( PAGA ). We deny the claims, deny that class certification is appropriate and deny that a PAGA representative action is appropriate, and are vigorously defending against the claims. The case is in pretrial discovery, no class action has been certified, and no representative action has been quantified or recognized. We deny any violation of law and plan to vigorously defend against all claims. We are unable to predict the outcome of the litigation or the range of potential loss, if any; however, we believe that our potential liability with respect to such proceeding is not material in the aggregate to our financial position, results of operations and cash flows. Accordingly, we have not established a reserve for loss in connection with this proceeding.

From time to time, we are involved in other various legal proceedings arising from the ordinary course of our business operations, such as personal injury claims, employment matters, landlord-tenant disputes, patent claims and contractual disputes, some of which are covered by insurance or by indemnification from vendors. We believe our potential liability, with respect to these types of proceedings currently pending, is not material, individually or in the aggregate, to our financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

**Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures**

Not applicable.

**Table of Contents****PART II****Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities***Market Information*

Our common equity consists of common stock, which has traded on the New York Stock Exchange since April 24, 2007 under the symbol CNK. The following table sets forth the historical high and low sales prices per share of our Common Stock as reported by the New York Stock Exchange for the years indicated.

	2013		2014	
	High	Low	High	Low
First Quarter (January 1 – March 31)	\$ 29.76	\$ 25.00	\$ 33.40	\$ 27.34
Second Quarter (April 1 – June 30)	\$ 31.77	\$ 26.59	\$ 35.37	\$ 27.29
Third Quarter (July 1 – September 30)	\$ 31.91	\$ 27.64	\$ 36.51	\$ 32.69
Fourth Quarter (October 1 – December 31)	\$ 34.35	\$ 31.10	\$ 36.87	\$ 29.42

*Holders of Common Stock*

As of December 31, 2014, there were 149 holders of record of the Company's common stock and there were no other classes of stock issued and outstanding.

*Dividend Policy*

Below is a summary of dividends declared for the fiscal periods indicated:

Date Declared	Date of Record	Date Paid	Amount per Common Share <sup>(1)</sup>	Total Dividends <sup>(2)</sup> (in millions)
02/12/13	03/04/13	03/15/13	\$0.21	\$24.3
05/24/13	06/06/13	06/20/13	\$0.21	24.3
08/15/13	08/28/13	09/12/13	\$0.25	29.0
11/19/13	12/02/13	12/11/13	\$0.25	29.2
Total – Year ended December 31, 2013				\$106.8
02/14/2014	03/04/2014	03/19/2014	\$0.25	\$29.0
05/22/2014	06/06/2014	06/20/2014	\$0.25	29.0
08/13/2014	08/28/2014	09/12/2014	\$0.25	29.1
11/12/2014	12/02/2014	12/11/2014	\$0.25	29.1
Total – Year ended December 31, 2014				\$116.2

(1) Beginning with the dividend declared on August 15, 2013, our board of directors raised the quarterly dividend from \$0.21 to \$0.25 per common share.

(2) Includes amounts related to restricted stock unit awards that will not be paid until such awards vest.

## Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

We, at the discretion of the board of directors and subject to applicable law, anticipate paying regular quarterly dividends on our common stock. The amount, if any, of the dividends to be paid in the future will depend upon our then available cash, anticipated cash needs, overall financial condition, loan agreement restrictions, future prospects for earnings and cash flows, as well as other relevant factors. See Item 7, *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation* *Liquidity and Capital Resources* *Financing Activities* for a discussion of dividend restrictions under our debt agreements.

**Table of Contents***Performance Graph*

Incorporated by reference to the Company's proxy statement for its annual stockholders meeting to be held on June 4, 2015 and to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after December 31, 2014.

*Securities Authorized for Issuance under Equity Compensation Plans*

Information regarding securities authorized for issuance under the Company's long-term compensation plan is incorporated by reference to the Company's proxy statement for its annual stockholders meeting to be held on June 4, 2015 and to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after December 31, 2014.

**Item 6. Selected Financial Data**

The following table provides our selected consolidated financial and operating data for the periods and at the dates indicated for each of the five most recent years ended December 31, 2014. During August 2011, we acquired ten theatres with 95 screens in Argentina. During May 2013, we acquired 32 theatres with 483 screens in the U.S. The results of operations for these theatres are included in our consolidated results of operations beginning on the dates of the respective acquisitions. During November 2013, we sold our Mexico theatres, which included 31 theatres and 290 screens. You should read the selected consolidated financial and operating data set forth below in conjunction with

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and our audited consolidated financial statements and related notes appearing elsewhere in this report.

	2010	Year Ended December 31,			2014
		2011	2012	2013	
(Dollars in thousands, except per share data)					
<b>Statement of Income Data:</b>					
Revenues:					
Admissions	\$ 1,405,389	\$ 1,471,627	\$ 1,580,401	\$ 1,706,145	\$ 1,644,169
Concession	642,326	696,754	771,405	845,168	845,376
Other	93,429	111,232	121,725	131,581	137,445
Total revenues	2,141,144	2,279,613	2,473,531	2,682,894	2,626,990
Film rentals and advertising	769,698	798,606	845,107	919,511	883,052
Concession supplies	97,484	112,122	123,471	135,715	131,985
Salaries and wages	221,246	226,475	247,468	269,353	273,880
Facility lease expense	255,717	276,278	281,615	307,851	317,096
Utilities and other	239,470	259,703	280,670	305,703	308,445
General and administrative expenses	109,045	127,621	148,624	165,351	151,444
Depreciation and amortization	143,508	154,449	147,675	163,970	175,656
Impairment of long-lived assets	12,538	7,033	3,031	3,794	6,647
(Gain) loss on sale of assets and other	(431)	8,792	12,168	(3,845)	15,715
Total cost of operations	\$ 1,848,275	\$ 1,971,079	\$ 2,089,829	\$ 2,267,403	\$ 2,263,920
Operating income	\$ 292,869	\$ 308,534	\$ 383,702	\$ 415,491	\$ 363,070
Interest expense	\$ 112,444	\$ 123,102	\$ 123,665	\$ 124,714	\$ 113,698
Net income	\$ 149,663	\$ 132,582	\$ 171,420	\$ 150,548	\$ 193,999
Net income attributable to Cinemark Holdings, Inc.	\$ 146,120	\$ 130,557	\$ 168,949	\$ 148,470	\$ 192,610
Net income attributable to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. per share:					

Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

Basic	\$	1.30	\$	1.15	\$	1.47	\$	1.28	\$	1.66
Diluted	\$	1.29	\$	1.14	\$	1.47	\$	1.28	\$	1.66
Cash dividends declared per common share	\$	0.75	\$	0.84	\$	0.84	\$	0.92	\$	1.00



**Table of Contents**

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
(Dollars in thousands)					
<b>Other Financial Data:</b>					
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges <sup>(1)</sup>	2.10x	2.00x	2.44x	2.23x	2.40x
Cash flow provided by (used for):					
Operating activities	\$ 264,751	\$ 391,201	\$ 395,205	\$ 309,666	\$ 454,634
Investing activities	(136,067)	(247,067)	(234,311)	(364,701)	(253,339)
Financing activities	(106,650)	(78,414)	63,424	(76,184)	(146,833)
Capital expenditures	(156,102)	(184,819)	(220,727)	(259,670)	(244,705)

	As of December 31,				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
(Dollars in thousands)					
<b>Balance Sheet Data:</b>					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 464,997	\$ 521,408	\$ 742,664	\$ 599,929	\$ 638,869
Theatre properties and equipment, net	1,215,446	1,238,850	1,304,958	1,427,190	1,450,812
Total assets	3,421,478	3,522,408	3,863,226	4,144,163	4,151,980
Total long-term debt and capital lease obligations, including current portion	1,672,601	1,713,393	1,914,181	2,049,156	2,041,469
Equity	1,033,152	1,023,639	1,094,984	1,102,417	1,123,129

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
<b>Operating Data:</b>					
United States					
Theatres operated (at period end)	293	297	298	334	335
Screens operated (at period end)	3,832	3,878	3,916	4,457	4,499
Total attendance (in 000s)	161,174	158,486	163,639	177,156	173,864
International					
Theatres operated (at period end)	137	159	167	148	160
Screens operated (at period end)	1,113	1,274	1,324	1,106	1,177
Total attendance (in 000s)	80,026	88,889	100,084	99,402	90,009
Worldwide					
Theatres operated (at period end)	430	456	465	482	495
Screens operated (at period end)	4,945	5,152	5,240	5,563	5,676
Total attendance (in 000s)	241,200	247,375	263,723	276,558	263,873

<sup>(1)</sup> For the purposes of calculating the ratio of earnings to fixed charges, earnings consist of income from continuing operations before taxes plus fixed charges excluding capitalized interest. Fixed charges consist of interest expense, capitalized interest, amortization of debt issue costs and that portion of rental expense which we believe to be representative of the interest factor.

---

## **Table of Contents**

### **Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations**

*The following discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and accompanying notes included in this report. This discussion contains forward-looking statements. See Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements and Risk Factors for a discussion of the uncertainties and risk associated with these statements.*

#### **Overview**

We are a leader in the motion picture exhibition industry, with theatres in the U.S., Brazil, Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, Guatemala and Bolivia. We operated theatres in Mexico until November 15, 2013. As of December 31, 2014, we managed our business under two reportable operating segments—U.S. markets and international markets. See Note 20 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### **Revenues and Expenses**

We generate revenues primarily from box office receipts and concession sales with additional revenues from screen advertising sales and other revenue streams, such as vendor marketing promotions, meeting rentals and electronic video games located in some of our theatres. Our contracts with NCM have assisted us in expanding our offerings to domestic advertisers and broadening ancillary revenue sources such as digital video monitor advertising and third party branding. Historically, we have also offered alternative entertainment, such as live and pre-recorded sports programs, concert events, the Metropolitan Opera and other special presentations in our theatres through our relationship with NCM. We will continue to offer this entertainment through our recently formed joint venture, AC JV, LLC. Our Flix Media initiative has allowed us to expand our screen advertising within our international circuit and to other international exhibitors.

Films leading the box office during the year ended December 31, 2014 included the carryover of Frozen as well as new releases such as *Guardians of the Galaxy*, *Hunger Games: Mockingjay Part I*, *Captain America: The Winter Soldier*, *The LEGO® Movie*, *Hobbit: The Battle of the Five Armies*, *Transformers: Age of Extinction*, *Maleficent*, *X-Men: Days of Future Past*, *Big Hero 6*, *Dawn of the Planet of the Apes*, *The Amazing Spider-Man 2*, *Godzilla*, *22 Jump Street*, *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles*, *Interstellar* and *Divergent*, among other films. Films currently scheduled for wide-release during 2015 include *Star Wars: The Force Awakens*, *Hunger Games: Mockingjay Part II*, *Disney's Cinderella*, *Furious 7*, *American Sniper*, *50 Shades of Grey*, *Avengers: Age of Ultron*, *Jurassic World*, *Inside Out*, *Minions*, the 24th *James Bond* film, *The Good Dinosaur* and *Mission: Impossible 5*, among other films.

Film rental costs are variable in nature and fluctuate with our admissions revenues. Film rental costs as a percentage of revenues are generally higher for periods in which more blockbuster films are released. Film rental costs can also vary based on the length of a film's run. Film rental rates are generally negotiated on a film-by-film and theatre-by-theatre basis. Advertising costs, which are expensed as incurred, are primarily fixed at the theatre level as daily movie directories placed in newspapers represent the largest component of advertising costs. The monthly cost of these advertisements is based on, among other things, the size of the directory and the frequency and size of the newspaper's circulation.

Concession supplies expense is variable in nature and fluctuates with our concession revenues. We purchase concession supplies to replace units sold. We negotiate prices for concession supplies directly with concession vendors and manufacturers to obtain volume rates.

Although salaries and wages include a fixed cost component (i.e. the minimum staffing costs to operate a theatre facility during non-peak periods), salaries and wages move in relation to revenues as theatre staffing is adjusted to respond to changes in attendance. In some international locations, staffing levels are also subject to local regulations.

## **Table of Contents**

Facility lease expense is primarily a fixed cost at the theatre level as most of our facility leases require a fixed monthly minimum rent payment. Certain of our leases are subject to percentage rent only while others are subject to percentage rent in addition to their fixed monthly rent if a target annual revenue level is achieved. Facility lease expense as a percentage of revenues is also affected by the number of theatres under operating leases, the number of theatres under capital leases and the number of fee-owned theatres.

Utilities and other costs include certain costs that have both fixed and variable components such as utilities, property taxes, janitorial costs, repairs and maintenance and security services.

### **Critical Accounting Policies**

We prepare our consolidated financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the U.S., or U.S. GAAP. As such, we are required to make certain estimates and assumptions that we believe are reasonable based upon the information available. These estimates and assumptions affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the periods presented. The significant accounting policies, which we believe are the most critical to aid in fully understanding and evaluating our reported consolidated financial results, include the following:

#### *Revenue and Expense Recognition*

Revenues are recognized when admissions and concession sales are received at the box office. Other revenues primarily consist of screen advertising. Screen advertising revenues are recognized over the period that the related advertising is delivered on-screen or in-theatre. We record proceeds from the sale of gift cards and other advanced sale-type certificates in current liabilities and recognize admissions or concession revenue when a holder redeems the card or certificate. We recognize unredeemed gift cards and other advanced sale-type certificates as revenue only after such a period of time indicates, based on historical experience, the likelihood of redemption is remote, and based on applicable laws and regulations. In evaluating the likelihood of redemption, we consider the period outstanding, the level and frequency of activity, and the period of inactivity.

Film rental costs are accrued based on the applicable box office receipts and either mutually agreed upon firm terms or a sliding scale formula, which are generally established prior to the opening of the film, or estimates of the final mutually agreed upon settlement, which occurs at the conclusion of the film run, subject to the film licensing arrangement. Under a firm terms formula, we pay the distributor a mutually agreed upon percentage of box office receipts, which reflects either a mutually agreed upon aggregate rate for the life of the film or rates that decline over the term of the run. Under a sliding scale formula, we pay a percentage of box office revenues using a pre-determined matrix that is based upon box office performance of the film. The settlement process allows for negotiation of film rental fees upon the conclusion of the film run based upon how the film performs. Estimates are based on the expected success of a film. The success of a film can typically be determined a few weeks after a film is released when initial box office performance of the film is known. Accordingly, final settlements typically approximate estimates since box office receipts are known at the time the estimate is made and the expected success of a film can typically be estimated early in the film's run. If actual settlements are different than those estimates, film rental costs are adjusted at that time. Our advertising costs are expensed as incurred.

Facility lease expense is primarily a fixed cost at the theatre level as most of our facility leases require a fixed monthly minimum rent payment. Certain of our leases are subject to monthly percentage rent only, which is accrued each month based on actual revenues. Certain of our other theatres require payment of percentage rent in addition to fixed monthly rent if an annual target revenue level is achieved. Percentage rent expense is estimated and recorded for these theatres on a monthly basis if the theatre's historical performance or forecasted performance indicates that the annual target revenue level will be reached. Once annual revenues are known, which is generally at the end of the year, the percentage rent expense is adjusted at that time. We record the fixed minimum rent payments on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

## **Table of Contents**

Theatre properties and equipment are depreciated using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives. In estimating the useful lives of our theatre properties and equipment, we have relied upon our experience with such assets and our historical replacement period. We periodically evaluate these estimates and assumptions and adjust them as necessary. Adjustments to the expected lives of assets are accounted for on a prospective basis through depreciation expense. Leasehold improvements for which we pay and to which we have title are amortized over the lesser of useful life or the lease term.

### *Impairment of Long-Lived Assets*

We review long-lived assets for impairment indicators on a quarterly basis or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount of the assets may not be fully recoverable. We assess many factors including the following to determine whether to impair individual theatre assets:

actual theatre level cash flows;

budgeted theatre level cash flows;

theatre property and equipment carrying values;

amortizing intangible asset carrying values;

the age of a recently built theatre;

competitive theatres in the marketplace;

the impact of recent ticket price changes;

available lease renewal options; and

other factors considered relevant in our assessment of impairment of individual theatre assets.

Long-lived assets are evaluated for impairment on an individual theatre basis, which we believe is the lowest applicable level for which there are identifiable cash flows. The impairment evaluation is based on the estimated undiscounted cash flows from continuing use through the remainder of the theatre's useful life. The remainder of the theatre's useful life correlates with the available remaining lease period, which includes the probability of renewal periods for leased properties and the lesser of twenty years or the building's remaining useful life for fee owned properties. If the estimated undiscounted cash flows are not sufficient to recover a long-lived asset's carrying value, we then compare the carrying value of the asset group (theatre) with its estimated fair value. When estimated fair value is determined to be lower than the carrying value of the asset group (theatre), the asset group (theatre) is written down to its estimated fair value. Significant judgment is involved in estimating cash flows and fair value. Management's estimates, which fall under Level 3 of the U.S. GAAP fair value hierarchy as defined by FASB ASC Topic 820-10-35, are based on historical and projected operating performance, recent market transactions and current industry trading multiples. Fair value is determined based on a multiple of cash flows, which was six and a half times for the evaluations performed during 2012, 2013 and 2014. The long-lived asset impairment charges related to theatre properties recorded during each of the periods presented are specific to theatres that were directly and individually impacted by increased competition, adverse changes in market demographics, or adverse changes in the development or the conditions of the areas surrounding the theatre.

### *Impairment of Goodwill and Intangible Assets*

## Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

We evaluate goodwill for impairment annually during the fourth quarter or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value of the goodwill may not be fully recoverable. We evaluate goodwill for impairment at the reporting unit level and have allocated goodwill to the reporting unit based on an estimate of its relative fair value. Management considers the reporting unit to be each of our eighteen regions in the U.S. and each of our eight international countries (Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama and Guatemala)

**Table of Contents**

are considered one reporting unit). The evaluation is a two-step approach requiring us to compute the fair value of a reporting unit and compare it with its carrying value. If the carrying value of the reporting unit exceeds its estimated fair value, a second step is performed to measure the potential goodwill impairment. Significant judgment is involved in estimating cash flows and fair value. Management's estimates, which fall under Level 3 of the U.S. GAAP fair value hierarchy as defined by FASB ASC Topic 820-10-35, are based on historical and projected operating performance, recent market transactions and current industry trading multiples. Fair value is determined based on a multiple of cash flows, which was seven and a half times for the evaluation performed during 2012 and eight times for the evaluations performed during 2013 and 2014. We increased the multiple of cash flows used for the evaluation performed during the year ended December 31, 2013 due to the increase in industry trading multiples, and the increase in our stock price and resulting market capitalization. As of December 31, 2014, the estimated fair value of goodwill for all of our reporting units exceeded their carrying value by at least 10%.

Tradename intangible assets are tested for impairment at least annually during the fourth quarter or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value may not be fully recoverable. We estimate the fair value of our tradenames by applying an estimated market royalty rate that could be charged for the use of our tradename to forecasted future revenues, with an adjustment for the present value of such royalties. If the estimated fair value is less than the carrying value, the tradename intangible asset is written down to its estimated fair value. Significant judgment is involved in estimating market royalty rates and long-term revenue forecasts. Management's estimates, which fall under Level 3 of the U.S. GAAP fair value hierarchy as defined by FASB ASC Topic 820-10-35, are based on historical and projected revenue performance and industry trends. As of December 31, 2014, the estimated fair value of our tradename intangible assets exceeded their carrying values by at least 10%.

*Income Taxes*

We use an asset and liability approach to financial accounting and reporting for income taxes. Deferred income taxes are provided when tax laws and financial accounting standards differ with respect to the amount of income for a year and the basis of assets and liabilities. A valuation allowance is recorded to reduce the carrying amount of deferred tax assets unless it is more likely than not that such assets will be realized. Income taxes are provided on unremitted earnings from foreign subsidiaries unless such earnings are expected to be indefinitely reinvested. Income taxes have also been provided for potential tax assessments. The evaluation of an uncertain tax position is a two-step process. The first step is recognition: We determine whether it is more likely than not that a tax position will be sustained upon examination, including resolution of any related appeals or litigation processes, based on the technical merits of the position. In evaluating whether a tax position has met the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold, we presume that the position would be examined by the appropriate taxing authority that would have full knowledge of all relevant information. The second step is measurement: A tax position that meets the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold is measured to determine the amount of benefit to recognize in the financial statements. The tax position is measured at the largest amount of benefit that is greater than 50 percent likely of being realized upon ultimate settlement. Differences between tax positions taken in a tax return and amounts recognized in the financial statements result in (1) a change in a liability for income taxes payable or (2) a change in an income tax refund receivable, a deferred tax asset or a deferred tax liability or both (1) and (2). We accrue interest and penalties on uncertain tax positions.

*Accounting for Investment in National CineMedia, LLC and Related Agreements*

We have an investment in NCM. NCM operates a digital in-theatre network in the U.S. for providing cinema advertising and non-film events. Upon joining NCM, the Company and NCM entered into an Exhibitor Services Agreement, pursuant to which NCM provides advertising, promotion and event services to the Company's theatres. On February 13, 2007, National CineMedia, Inc., or NCM Inc., a newly formed entity that serves as a member and the sole manager of NCM, completed an initial public offering of its common stock.

## **Table of Contents**

In connection with the NCM Inc. initial public offering, the Company amended its operating agreement and the Exhibitor Services Agreement, or ESA, with NCM and received proceeds related to the modification of the ESA and the Company's sale of certain of its shares in NCM. The ESA modification reflected a shift from circuit share expense under the prior Exhibitor Services Agreement, which obligated NCM to pay the Company a percentage of revenue, to a monthly theatre access fee, which significantly reduced the contractual amounts paid to the Company by NCM. The Company recorded the proceeds related to the ESA modification as deferred revenue, which is being amortized into other revenues over the life of the agreement using the units of revenue method. As a result of the proceeds received as part of the NCM, Inc. initial public offering, the Company had a negative basis in its original membership units in NCM (referred to herein as its Tranche 1 Investment). The Company does not recognize undistributed equity in the earnings on its Tranche 1 Investment until NCM's future net earnings, less distributions received, surpass the amount of the excess distribution. The Company recognizes equity in earnings on its Tranche 1 Investment only to the extent it receives cash distributions from NCM. The Company believes that the accounting model provided by ASC 323-10-35-22 for recognition of equity investee losses in excess of an investor's basis is analogous to the accounting for equity income subsequent to recognizing an excess distribution.

Pursuant to a Common Unit Adjustment Agreement dated as of February 13, 2007 between NCM, Inc. and Cinemark, AMC and Regal, collectively referred to as its Founding Members, annual adjustments to the common membership units are made primarily based on increases or decreases in the number of theatre screens operated and theatre attendance generated by each Founding Member. To account for the receipt of additional common units under the Common Unit Adjustment Agreement, the Company follows the guidance in ASC 323-10-35-29 (formerly EITF 02-18, *Accounting for Subsequent Investments in an Investee after Suspension of Equity Loss Recognition*) by analogy, which also refers to AICPA Technical Practice Aid 2220.14, which indicates that if a subsequent investment is made in an equity method investee that has experienced significant losses, the investor must determine if the subsequent investment constitutes funding of prior losses. The Company concluded that the construction or acquisition of new theatres that has led to the common unit adjustments equates to making additional investments in National CineMedia. The Company evaluated the receipt of the additional common units in National CineMedia and the assets exchanged for these additional units and has determined that the right to use its incremental new screens would not be considered funding of prior losses. The Company accounts for these additional common units (referred to herein as its Tranche 2 Investment) as a separate investment than its Tranche 1 Investment. The common units received are recorded at fair value as an increase in the Company's investment in NCM with an offset to deferred revenue. The deferred revenue is amortized over the remaining term of the ESA. The Tranche 2 Investment is accounted for following the equity method, with undistributed equity earnings related to its Tranche 2 Investment included as a component of equity in income of affiliates and distributions received related to its Tranche 2 Investment are recorded as a reduction of its investment basis.

## **Recent Developments**

### *Dividend Declaration*

On February 11, 2015, our board of directors approved a cash dividend for the fourth quarter of 2014 of \$0.25 per common share payable to stockholders of record on March 4, 2015. The dividend will be paid on March 18, 2015.

**Table of Contents****Results of Operations**

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the amounts for certain items reflected in our consolidated statements of income along with each of those items as a percentage of revenues. During May 2013, we acquired 32 theatres with 483 screens in the U.S. The results of operations for these theatres are included in our consolidated results of operations beginning on the date of the acquisition. During November 2013, we sold our Mexico theatres, which included 31 theatres and 290 screens.

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2012	2013	2014
<b>Operating data (in millions):</b>			
Revenues			
Admissions	\$ 1,580.4	\$ 1,706.1	\$ 1,644.2
Concession	771.4	845.2	845.4
Other	121.7	131.6	137.4
Total revenues	2,473.5	2,682.9	2,627.0
Cost of operations			
Film rentals and advertising	845.1	919.5	883.1
Concession supplies	123.5	135.7	132.0
Salaries and wages	247.4	269.3	273.9
Facility lease expense	281.6	307.9	317.1
Utilities and other	280.7	305.7	308.4
General and administrative expenses	148.6	165.4	151.4
Depreciation and amortization	147.7	164.0	175.7
Impairment of long-lived assets	3.0	3.8	6.6
(Gain) loss on sale of assets and other	12.2	(3.9)	15.7
Total cost of operations	2,089.8	2,267.4	2,263.9
Operating income	\$ 383.7	\$ 415.5	\$ 363.1
<b>Operating data as a percentage of total revenues:</b>			
Revenues			
Admissions	63.9%	63.6%	62.6%
Concession	31.2%	31.5%	32.2%
Other	4.9%	4.9%	5.2%
Total revenues	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Cost of operations <sup>(1)</sup>			
Film rentals and advertising	53.5%	53.9%	53.7%
Concession supplies	16.0%	16.1%	15.6%
Salaries and wages	10.0%	10.0%	10.4%
Facility lease expense	11.4%	11.5%	12.1%
Utilities and other	11.3%	11.4%	11.7%
General and administrative expenses	6.0%	6.2%	5.8%
Depreciation and amortization	6.0%	6.1%	6.7%
Impairment of long-lived assets	0.1%	0.1%	0.3%
(Gain) loss on sale of assets and other	0.5%	(0.1%)	0.6%
Total cost of operations	84.5%	84.5%	86.2%
Operating income	15.5%	15.5%	13.8%
Average screen count (month end average)	5,198	5,548	5,613



Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

Revenues per average screen (dollars)	\$ 475,897	\$ 483,579	\$ 468,019
---------------------------------------	------------	------------	------------

<sup>(1)</sup> All costs are expressed as a percentage of total revenues, except film rentals and advertising, which are expressed as a percentage of admissions revenues and concession supplies, which are expressed as a percentage of concession revenues.

**Table of Contents****Comparison of Years Ended December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013**

*Revenues.* Total revenues decreased \$55.9 million to \$2,627.0 million for 2014 from \$2,682.9 million for 2013, representing a 2.1% decrease. The table below, presented by reportable operating segment, summarizes our year-over-year revenue performance and certain key performance indicators that impact our revenues.

	U.S. Operating Segment			International Operating Segment			Consolidated		
	Year Ended		% Change	Year Ended		% Change	Year Ended		% Change
	December 31,			December 31,			December 31,		
	2014	2013		2014	2013		2014	2013	
Admissions revenues <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 1,220.8	\$ 1,231.4	(0.9%)	\$ 423.4	\$ 474.7	(10.8%)	\$ 1,644.2	\$ 1,706.1	(3.6%)
Concession revenues <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 635.6	\$ 609.3	4.3%	\$ 209.8	\$ 235.9	(11.1%)	\$ 845.4	\$ 845.2	%
Other revenues <sup>(1)(2)</sup>	\$ 66.0	\$ 59.1	11.7%	\$ 71.4	\$ 72.5	(1.5%)	\$ 137.4	\$ 131.6	4.4%
Total revenues <sup>(1)(2)</sup>	\$ 1,922.4	\$ 1,899.8	1.2%	\$ 704.6	\$ 783.1	(10.0%)	\$ 2,627.0	\$ 2,682.9	(2.1%)
Attendance <sup>(1)</sup>	173.9	177.2	(1.9%)	90.0	99.4	(9.5%)	263.9	276.6	(4.6%)

(1) Amounts in millions.

(2) U.S. operating segment revenues include eliminations of intercompany transactions with the international operating segment. See Note 20 of our consolidated financial statements.

*U.S.* The decrease in admissions revenues was primarily attributable to a 1.9% decrease in attendance, partially offset by a 1.0% increase in average ticket price from \$6.95 for 2013 to \$7.02 for 2014. The increase in concession revenues was primarily attributable to a 6.1% increase in concession revenues per patron from \$3.44 for 2013 to \$3.65 for 2014. Our revenues and attendance include the 32 Rave theatres acquired beginning on May 29, 2013 (see Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements). The increase in average ticket price was primarily due to the pricing at acquired and new theatres. The increase in concession revenues per patron was primarily due to price increases and incremental sales. The increase in other revenues is partly due to a sales tax refund recorded during 2014.

*International.* The decrease in admissions revenues was primarily attributable to a 9.5% decrease in attendance and a 1.7% decrease in average ticket price from \$4.78 for 2013 to \$4.70 for 2014. The decrease in concession revenues was primarily attributable to the 9.5% decrease in attendance and a 1.7% decrease in concession revenues per patron from \$2.37 for 2013 to \$2.33 for 2014. The decrease in attendance was primarily due to the sale of our Mexico theatres on November 15, 2013. The decrease in average ticket price and concession revenues per patron was due to the unfavorable impact of exchange rates in certain countries in which we operate.

*Cost of Operations.* The table below summarizes certain of our theatre operating costs by reportable operating segment (in millions).

	U.S. Operating Segment		International Operating Segment		Consolidated	
	Year Ended		Year Ended		Year Ended	
	December 31,		December 31,		December 31,	
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
Film rentals and advertising	\$ 681.1	\$ 687.3	\$ 202.0	\$ 232.2	\$ 883.1	\$ 919.5
Concession supplies	86.4	83.7	45.6	52.0	132.0	135.7
Salaries and wages	202.8	192.5	71.1	76.8	273.9	269.3
Facility lease expense	235.2	215.5	81.9	92.4	317.1	307.9
Utilities and other	217.2	204.5	91.2	101.2	308.4	305.7

## Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

U.S. Film rentals and advertising costs were \$681.1 million, or 55.8% of admissions revenues, for 2014 compared to \$687.3 million, or 55.8% of admissions revenues, for 2013. Concession supplies expense was \$86.4 million, or 13.6% of concession revenues, for 2014 compared to \$83.7 million, or 13.7% of concession revenues, for 2013.

---

**Table of Contents**

Salaries and wages increased to \$202.8 million for 2014 from \$192.5 million for 2013. Facility lease expense increased to \$235.2 million for 2014 from \$215.5 million for 2013. Utilities and other costs increased to \$217.2 million for 2014 from \$204.5 million for 2013. All of the above-mentioned theatre operating costs for 2014 increased primarily due to new theatre openings and the inclusion of the 32 Rave theatres acquired on May 29, 2013 (see Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements).

*International.* Film rentals and advertising costs were \$202.0 million, or 47.7% of admissions revenues, for 2014 compared to \$232.2 million, or 48.9% of admissions revenues, for 2013. The decrease in the film rentals and advertising rate for the 2014 period was primarily due to increased virtual print fees that we earn from studios on films played in our international theatres. Concession supplies expense was \$45.6 million, or 21.7% of concession revenues, for 2014 compared to \$52.0 million, or 22.0% of concession revenues, for 2013. Salaries and wages decreased to \$71.1 million for 2014 from \$76.8 million for 2013. Facility lease expense decreased to \$81.9 million for 2014 from \$92.4 for 2013. Utilities and other costs decreased to \$91.2 million for 2014 from \$101.2 million for 2013. All of the above-mentioned theatre operating costs were impacted by changes in exchange rates in certain countries in which we operate and the sale of our Mexico theatres during November 2013.

*General and Administrative Expenses.* General and administrative expenses decreased to \$151.4 million for 2014 from \$165.4 million for 2013. The reduction was primarily due to the impact of changes in exchange rates in certain countries in which we operate, the sale of our Mexico theatres in November 2013 and a reduction in incentive compensation expense. General and administrative expenses for 2013 also included approximately \$1.5 million in severance expense and approximately \$1.8 million in share based award compensation expense related to the sale of our Mexico theatres during November 2013.

*Depreciation and Amortization.* Depreciation and amortization expense was \$175.7 million for 2014 compared to \$164.0 million for 2013. The increase was primarily due to new theatres, including the 32 Rave theatres acquired on May 29, 2013, and remodels and other improvements of existing theatres, partially offset by the sale of our Mexico theatres during November 2013.

*Impairment of Long-Lived Assets.* We recorded asset impairment charges on assets held and used of \$6.6 million for 2014 compared to \$3.8 million for 2013. Impairment charges for 2014 consisted primarily of U.S. theatre properties, impacting twelve of our twenty-six reporting units. Impairment charges for 2013 were primarily related to U.S. and international theatre properties, impacting twelve of our twenty-six reporting units. The long-lived asset impairment charges recorded during each of the periods presented were specific to theatres that were directly and individually impacted by increased competition, adverse changes in market demographics, or adverse changes in the development or the conditions of the areas surrounding the theatre. See Notes 1, 8 and 9 to our consolidated financial statements.

*(Gain) Loss on Sale of Assets and Other.* We recorded a loss on sale of assets and other of \$15.7 million during 2014 compared to a gain of \$3.9 million during 2013. The loss recorded during the 2014 period was primarily due to the retirement of certain theatre equipment that was replaced during the period, lease termination charges recorded for theatre closures and a charge for termination of a vendor contract. The gain recorded during 2013 included a gain of \$3.5 million related to the sale of our Mexico theatres and a gain of \$2.3 million related to the sale of one theatre in Argentina, both of which were partially offset by the retirement of equipment replaced during the period.

*Interest Expense.* Interest costs incurred, including amortization of debt issue costs, were \$113.7 million for 2014 compared to \$124.7 million for 2013. The decrease was primarily due to the issuance of the 4.875% Senior Notes on May 24, 2013 that were used to pay off, on June 24, 2013, the previously issued 8.625% Senior Notes. See Note 11 to our consolidated financial statements for further discussion of our long-term debt.

**Table of Contents**

**Loss on Early Retirement of Debt.** We recorded a loss on early retirement of debt of approximately \$72.3 million during 2013 as a result of the redemption of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s 8.625% Senior Notes on June 24, 2013. The loss on early retirement of debt included approximately \$56.6 million for a make-whole premium paid, the write-off of approximately \$8.0 million in unamortized bond discount, the write-off of \$7.6 million in unamortized debt issue costs and the payment of \$0.1 million of other fees. See Note 11 to our consolidated financial statements for further discussion of our long-term debt.

**Distributions from NCM.** We recorded distributions received from NCM of \$18.5 million during 2014 and \$20.7 million during 2013, which were in excess of the carrying value of our Tranche 1 Investment. See Note 6 to our consolidated financial statements.

**Equity in Income of Affiliates.** We recorded equity in income of affiliates of \$22.7 million during 2014 and \$22.7 million during 2013. The equity in income of affiliates recorded during 2014 primarily included income of approximately \$15.3 million related to our equity investment in DCIP (see Note 7 to our consolidated financial statements) and income of approximately \$6.1 million related to our equity investment in NCM (see Note 6 to our consolidated financial statements). The equity in income of affiliates recorded during 2013 primarily included approximately \$11.6 million of income related to our equity investment in NCM and approximately \$11.2 million of income related to our equity investment in DCIP.

**Income Taxes.** Income tax expense of \$96.1 million was recorded for 2014 compared to \$113.3 million recorded for 2013. The effective tax rate for 2014 was 33.1%. The effective tax rate for 2013 was 42.9%. See Note 18 to our consolidated financial statements.

**Comparison of Years Ended December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012**

**Revenues.** Total revenues increased \$209.4 million to \$2,682.9 million for 2013 from \$2,473.5 million for 2012, representing an 8.5% increase. The table below, presented by reportable operating segment, summarizes our year-over-year revenue performance and certain key performance indicators that impact our revenues.

	U.S. Operating Segment			International Operating Segment			Consolidated		
	Year Ended		%	Year Ended		%	Year Ended		%
	December 31,			December 31,			December 31,		
	2013	2012	Change	2013	2012	Change	2013	2012	Change
Admissions revenues <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 1,231.4	\$ 1,099.6	12.0%	\$ 474.7	\$ 480.8	(1.3%)	\$ 1,706.1	\$ 1,580.4	8.0%
Concession revenues <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 609.3	\$ 546.2	11.6%	\$ 235.9	\$ 225.2	4.8%	\$ 845.2	\$ 771.4	9.6%
Other revenues <sup>(1)(2)</sup>	\$ 59.1	\$ 50.1	18.0%	\$ 72.5	\$ 71.6	1.3%	\$ 131.6	\$ 121.7	8.1%
Total revenues <sup>(1)(2)</sup>	\$ 1,899.8	\$ 1,695.9	12.0%	\$ 783.1	\$ 777.6	0.7%	\$ 2,682.9	\$ 2,473.5	8.5%
Attendance <sup>(1)</sup>	177.2	163.6	8.3%	99.4	100.1	(0.7%)	276.6	263.7	4.9%

<sup>(1)</sup> Amounts in millions.

<sup>(2)</sup> U.S. operating segment revenues include eliminations of intercompany transactions with the international operating segment. See Note 20 of our consolidated financial statements.

**U.S.** The increase in admissions revenues of \$131.8 million was primarily attributable to an 8.3% increase in attendance and a 3.4% increase in average ticket price from \$6.72 for 2012 to \$6.95 for 2013. The increase in concession revenues of \$63.1 million was primarily attributable to the 8.3% increase in attendance and a 3.0% increase in concession revenues per patron from \$3.34 for 2012 to \$3.44 for 2013. Our revenues and attendance for 2013 also benefited from the inclusion of the 32 Rave theatres acquired on May 29, 2013 (see Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements). The increase in average ticket price was primarily due to price increases and the pricing at acquired theatres. The increase in concession revenues per patron was primarily due to incremental sales and price increases. The increase in other revenues was primarily attributable to the 8.3% increase in attendance, which resulted in increases in screen advertising, video game and other promotional revenues.



**Table of Contents**

**International.** The decrease in admissions revenues of \$6.1 million was primarily attributable to a 0.7% decrease in attendance and a 0.4% decrease in average ticket price from \$4.80 for 2012 to \$4.78 for 2013. The increase in concession revenues of \$10.7 million was primarily attributable to the 5.3% increase in concession revenues per patron from \$2.25 for 2012 to \$2.37 for 2013. The decrease in attendance was partly due to the sale of our Mexico theatres on November 15, 2013. The decrease in average ticket price was primarily due to the unfavorable impact of exchange rates in certain countries in which we operate. The increase in concession revenues per patron was primarily due to incremental sales and price increases, partially offset by the unfavorable impact of exchange rates in certain countries in which we operate.

**Cost of Operations.** The table below summarizes certain of our theatre operating costs by reportable operating segment (in millions).

	U.S. Operating Segment		International Operating Segment		Consolidated	
	Year Ended December 31,		Year Ended December 31,		Year Ended December 31,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012
Film rentals and advertising	\$ 687.3	\$ 610.5	\$ 232.2	\$ 234.6	\$ 919.5	\$ 845.1
Concession supplies	83.7	71.1	52.0	52.4	135.7	123.5
Salaries and wages	192.5	174.2	76.8	73.2	269.3	247.4
Facility lease expense	215.5	191.1	92.4	90.5	307.9	281.6
Utilities and other	204.5	182.9	101.2	97.8	305.7	280.7

**U.S.** Film rentals and advertising costs were \$687.3 million, or 55.8% of admissions revenues, for 2013 compared to \$610.5 million, or 55.5% of admissions revenues, for 2012. The increase in film rentals and advertising costs of \$76.8 million was primarily due to the \$131.8 million increase in admissions revenues. Concession supplies expense was \$83.7 million, or 13.7% of concession revenues, for 2013 compared to \$71.1 million, or 13.0% of concession revenues, for 2012. The increase in the concession supplies rate was primarily due to increases in inventory procurement costs.

Salaries and wages increased to \$192.5 million for 2013 from \$174.2 million for 2012. Facility lease expense increased to \$215.5 million for 2013 from \$191.1 million for 2012. Utilities and other costs increased to \$204.5 million for 2013 from \$182.9 million for 2012. All of the above-mentioned theatre operating costs for 2013 increased due to the inclusion of the 32 Rave theatres acquired on May 29, 2013 (see Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements). Utilities and other costs were also impacted by increased equipment lease and personal property tax expenses related to digital and 3-D equipment, increased security expense and increased repairs and maintenance expense.

**International.** Film rentals and advertising costs were \$232.2 million, or 48.9% of admissions revenues, for 2013 compared to \$234.6 million, or 48.8% of admissions revenues, for 2012. Concession supplies expense was \$52.0 million, or 22.0% of concession revenues, for 2013 compared to \$52.4 million, or 23.3% of concession revenues, for 2012. The decrease in the concession supplies rate is due to the mix of products sold during 2013 compared to 2012 and the impact of concession price increases. Each of the expenses previously discussed were also impacted by the change in exchange rates in certain countries in which we operate.

Salaries and wages increased to \$76.8 million for 2013 from \$73.2 million for 2012 primarily due to new theatres and increased wage rates. Facility lease expense increased to \$92.4 million for 2013 from \$90.5 for 2012 primarily due to new theatres and increased common area maintenance expense. Utilities and other costs increased to \$101.2 million for 2013 from \$97.8 million for 2012 partially due to new theatres and increased property taxes. Each of the expenses previously discussed were also impacted by the change in exchange rates in certain countries in which we operate.

**General and Administrative Expenses.** General and administrative expenses increased to \$165.4 million for 2013 from \$148.6 million for 2012. The increase was primarily due to increased salaries and incentive

---

**Table of Contents**

compensation expense of approximately \$7.1 million, increased professional fees of \$5.0 million and increased credit card fees of \$3.6 million. General and administrative expenses for 2013 also included approximately \$1.5 million in severance expense and approximately \$1.8 million in share based award compensation expense related to the sale of our Mexico theatres on November 15, 2013.

*Depreciation and Amortization.* Depreciation and amortization expense was \$164.0 million for 2013 compared to \$147.7 million for 2012. The increase was primarily due to new theatres, including the 32 Rave theatres acquired on May 29, 2013.

*Impairment of Long-Lived Assets.* We recorded asset impairment charges on assets held and used of \$3.8 million for 2013 compared to \$3.0 million for 2012. Impairment charges for 2013 were related to theatre properties, impacting twelve of our twenty-six reporting units. Impairment charges for 2012 were related to theatre properties, impacting fourteen of our twenty-four reporting units. The long-lived asset impairment charges recorded during each of the periods presented were specific to theatres that were directly and individually impacted by increased competition, adverse changes in market demographics, or adverse changes in the development or the conditions of the areas surrounding the theatre. See Notes 1, 8 and 9 to our consolidated financial statements.

*(Gain) Loss on Sale of Assets and Other.* We recorded a gain on sale of assets and other of \$3.9 million during 2013 compared to a loss of \$12.2 million during 2012. The gain recorded during 2013 included a gain of \$3.5 million related to the sale of our Mexico theatres and a gain of \$2.3 million related to the sale of one theatre in Argentina partially offset by the retirement of equipment replaced during the period. The loss recorded during 2012 included a \$6.7 million lease termination reserve for a closed theatre and the retirement of certain theatre equipment that was replaced during the year.

*Interest Expense.* Interest costs incurred, including amortization of debt issue costs, were \$124.7 million for 2013 compared to \$123.7 million for 2012. See Note 11 to our consolidated financial statements for further discussion of our long-term debt.

*Loss on Early Retirement of Debt.* We recorded a loss on early retirement of debt of approximately \$72.3 million during 2013 as a result of the redemption of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s 8.625% Senior Notes on June 24, 2013. The loss on early retirement of debt included approximately \$56.6 million for a make-whole premium paid and the write-off of approximately \$8.0 million in unamortized bond discount and \$7.6 million in unamortized debt issue costs and the payment of \$0.1 million of other fees. We recorded a loss on early retirement of debt of \$5.6 million during 2012 related to the amendment and restatement of our senior secured credit facility. See Note 11 to our consolidated financial statements for further discussion of our long-term debt.

*Distributions from NCM.* We recorded distributions received from NCM of \$20.7 million during 2013 and \$20.8 million during 2012, which were in excess of the carrying value of our Tranche 1 Investment. See Note 6 to our consolidated financial statements.

*Equity in Income of Affiliates.* We recorded equity in income of affiliates of \$22.7 million during 2013 and \$13.1 million during 2012. The equity in income of affiliates recorded during 2013 primarily included approximately \$11.6 million of income related to our equity investment in NCM (see Note 6 to our consolidated financial statements) and approximately \$11.2 million of income related to our equity investment in DCIP (see Note 7 to our consolidated financial statements). The equity in income of affiliates recorded during 2012 primarily included approximately \$4.4 million of income related to our equity investment in NCM and approximately \$8.9 million of income related to our equity investment in DCIP.

*Income Taxes.* Income tax expense of \$113.3 million was recorded for 2013 compared to \$125.4 million recorded for 2012. The effective tax rate for 2013 was 42.9%. The effective tax rate for 2012 was 42.2%. See Note 18 to our consolidated financial statements.



**Table of Contents****Liquidity and Capital Resources*****Operating Activities***

We primarily collect our revenues in cash, mainly through box office receipts and the sale of concessions. In addition, a majority of our theatres provide the patron a choice of using a credit card, debit card or advanced-sale type certificates, such as a gift card, in place of cash. Because our revenues are received in cash prior to the payment of related expenses, we have an operating float and historically have not required traditional working capital financing. Cash provided by operating activities amounted to \$395.2 million, \$309.7 million, and \$454.6 million for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014, respectively. Cash provided by operating activities was lower in 2013 primarily due to the make-whole premium of \$56.6 million paid to redeem the 8.625% Senior Notes, which was included in net income. The increase in cash provided by operating activities in 2014 was a result of the timing of collections of accounts receivable and payments to suppliers.

***Investing Activities***

Our investing activities have been principally related to the development and acquisition of theatres. New theatre openings and acquisitions historically have been financed with internally generated cash and by debt financing, including borrowings under our amended senior secured credit facility. Cash used for investing activities amounted to \$234.3 million, \$364.7 million and \$253.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014, respectively. Cash used for investing activities for the year ended December 31, 2013 included the acquisition of theatres in the U.S. for approximately \$259.2 million and proceeds of approximately \$126.2 million from the sale of our theatres in Mexico.

Cash capital expenditures for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014 were as follows (in millions):

<b>Period</b>	<b>New Theatres</b>	<b>Existing Theatres</b>	<b>Total</b>
Year Ended December 31, 2012	\$ 104.9	\$ 115.8	\$ 220.7
Year Ended December 31, 2013	\$ 134.7	\$ 125.0	\$ 259.7
Year Ended December 31, 2014	\$ 104.7	\$ 140.0	\$ 244.7

We continue to invest in our U.S. theatre circuit. We built seven new theatres and 81 screens, acquired one theatre with 14 screens and closed seven theatres with 53 screens during the year ended December 31, 2014, bringing our total domestic screen count to 4,499. At December 31, 2014, we had signed commitments to open eight new theatres with 85 screens in domestic markets during 2015 and open three new theatres with 36 screens subsequent to 2015. We estimate the remaining capital expenditures for the development of these 121 domestic screens will be approximately \$73 million. Actual expenditures for continued theatre development and acquisitions are subject to change based upon the availability of attractive opportunities. As of December 31, 2014, we also had a signed commitment to purchase the office building where our worldwide headquarters are located, which will result in a capital expenditure of approximately \$24 million during the first quarter of 2015.

We also continue to invest in our international theatre circuit. We built 11 new theatres and 71 screens, acquired one theatre with four screens and closed four screens during the year ended December 31, 2014, bringing our total international screen count to 1,177. At December 31, 2014, we had signed commitments to open ten new theatres and 73 screens in international markets during 2015 and open two new theatres with 17 screens subsequent to 2015. We estimate the remaining capital expenditures for the development of these 90 international screens will be approximately \$61 million. Actual expenditures for continued theatre development and acquisitions are subject to change based upon the availability of attractive opportunities.

We plan to fund capital expenditures for our continued development with cash flow from operations, existing cash, borrowings under our amended senior secured credit facility, and proceeds from debt issuances, sale leaseback transactions and/or sales of excess real estate.

**Table of Contents****Financing Activities**

Cash provided by (used for) financing activities was \$63.4 million, \$(76.2) million and \$(146.8) million during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014, respectively. See Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements for a summary of dividends declared and paid during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014. Cash provided by financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2012 includes proceeds of \$700.0 million from the amended senior secured credit facility and proceeds of \$400.0 million from the issuance of Cinemark USA, Inc. s 5.125% Senior Notes. A majority of these proceeds were used to pay off the remaining \$899.0 million term loan outstanding under the former senior secured credit facility. Cash used for financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2013 included proceeds from the issuance of Cinemark USA, Inc. s 4.875% Senior Notes, partially offset by the redemption of Cinemark USA, Inc. s 8.625% Senior Notes. See below for further information regarding these transactions.

We, at the discretion of the board of directors and subject to applicable law, anticipate paying regular quarterly dividends on our common stock. The amount, if any, of the dividends to be paid in the future will depend upon our then available cash, anticipated cash needs, overall financial condition, loan agreement restrictions as discussed below, future prospects for earnings and cash flows, as well as other relevant factors.

We may from time to time, subject to compliance with our debt instruments, purchase our debt securities on the open market depending upon the availability and prices of such securities. Long-term debt consisted of the following as of December 31, 2013 and 2014 (in millions):

	As of December 31, 2013	As of December 31, 2014
Cinemark USA, Inc. term loan	\$ 693.0	\$ 686.0
Cinemark USA, Inc. 7.375% senior subordinated notes due 2021	200.0	200.0
Cinemark USA, Inc. 5.125% senior notes due 2022	400.0	400.0
Cinemark USA, Inc. 4.875% senior notes due 2023	530.0	530.0
Other	9.8	7.0
<b>Total long-term debt</b>	<b>\$ 1,832.8</b>	<b>\$ 1,823.0</b>
Less current portion	9.9	8.4
<b>Long-term debt, less current portion</b>	<b>\$ 1,822.9</b>	<b>\$ 1,814.6</b>

As of December 31, 2014, we had \$100.0 million in available borrowing capacity on our revolving credit line.

As of December 31, 2014, our long-term debt obligations, scheduled interest payments on long-term debt, future minimum lease obligations under non-cancelable operating and capital leases, scheduled interest payments under capital leases and other obligations for each period indicated are summarized as follows:

Contractual Obligations	Total	Payments Due by Period (in millions)			
		Less Than One Year	1 - 3 Years	3 -5 Years	After 5 Years
Long-term debt	\$ 1,823.0	\$ 8.4	\$ 16.8	\$ 667.8	\$ 1,130.0
Scheduled interest payments on long-term debt <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 589.3	88.8	166.7	163.3	170.5
Operating lease obligations	\$ 1,814.3	256.2	474.3	358.7	725.1
Capital lease obligations	\$ 218.5	16.5	36.2	41.6	124.2
Scheduled interest payments on capital leases	\$ 101.1	16.7	28.6	21.8	34.0
Purchase and other commitments <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 177.3	137.4	36.3	2.3	1.3
Current liability for uncertain tax positions <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 7.3	7.3			
<b>Total obligations</b>	<b>\$ 4,730.8</b>	<b>\$ 531.3</b>	<b>\$ 758.9</b>	<b>\$ 1,255.5</b>	<b>\$ 2,185.1</b>



---

**Table of Contents**

- (1) Amounts include scheduled interest payments on fixed rate and variable rate debt agreements. Estimates for the variable rate interest payments were based on interest rates in effect on December 31, 2014. The average interest rates in effect on our fixed rate and variable rate debt are 5.1% and 3.2%, respectively, as of December 31, 2014.
- (2) Includes estimated capital expenditures associated with the construction of new theatres to which we were committed as of December 31, 2014, obligations under employment agreements and minimum contractual purchase commitments.
- (3) The contractual obligations table excludes the long-term portion of our liability for uncertain tax positions of \$8.4 million because we cannot make a reliable estimate of the timing of the related cash payments.

***Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements***

Other than the operating leases and purchase and other commitments disclosed in the tables above, we do not have any off-balance sheet arrangements.

***Cinemark USA, Inc. 4.875% Senior Notes***

On May 24, 2013, Cinemark USA, Inc. issued \$530.0 million aggregate principal amount of 4.875% senior notes due 2023, at par value, (the 4.875% Senior Notes ). Proceeds, after payment of fees, were used to finance a redemption of the 8.625% Senior Notes due 2019, discussed below. Interest on the 4.875% Senior Notes is payable on June 1 and December 1 of each year, beginning December 1, 2013. The 4.875% Senior Notes mature on June 1, 2023.

The 4.875% Senior Notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed on a joint and several senior unsecured basis by certain of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s subsidiaries that guarantee, assume or become liable with respect to any of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s or a guarantor's debt. The 4.875% Senior Notes and the guarantees are senior unsecured obligations and rank equally in right of payment with all of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s and its guarantor's existing and future senior unsecured debt and senior in right of payment to all of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s and its guarantor's existing and future senior subordinated debt. The 4.875% Senior Notes and the guarantees are effectively subordinated to all of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s and its guarantor's existing and future secured debt to the extent of the value of the assets securing such debt, including all borrowings under Cinemark USA, Inc.'s amended senior secured credit facility. The 4.875% Senior Notes and the guarantees are structurally subordinated to all existing and future debt and other liabilities of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s subsidiaries that do not guarantee the 4.875% Senior Notes.

The indenture to the 4.875% Senior Notes contains covenants that limit, among other things, the ability of Cinemark USA, Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries to (1) make investments or other restricted payments, including paying dividends, making other distributions or repurchasing subordinated debt or equity, (2) incur additional indebtedness and issue preferred stock, (3) enter into transactions with affiliates, (4) enter new lines of business, (5) merge or consolidate with, or sell all or substantially all of its assets to, another person and (6) create liens. As of December 31, 2014, Cinemark USA, Inc. could have distributed up to approximately \$1,714.4 million to its parent company and sole stockholder, Cinemark Holdings, Inc., under the terms of the indenture to the 4.875% Senior Notes, subject to its available cash and other borrowing restrictions outlined in the indenture. Upon a change of control, as defined in the indenture governing the 4.875% Senior Notes, Cinemark USA, Inc. would be required to make an offer to repurchase the 4.875% Senior Notes at a price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount outstanding plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, through the date of repurchase. The indenture governing the 4.875% Senior Notes allows Cinemark USA, Inc. to incur additional indebtedness if it satisfies the coverage ratio specified in the indenture, after giving effect to the incurrence of the additional indebtedness, and in certain other circumstances. The required minimum coverage ratio is 2 to 1 and our actual ratio as of December 31, 2014 was approximately 6.3 to 1.

Prior to June 1, 2018, Cinemark USA, Inc. may redeem all or any part of the 4.875% Senior Notes at its option at 100% of the principal amount plus a make-whole premium plus accrued and unpaid interest on the

**Table of Contents**

4.875% Senior Notes to the date of redemption. After June 1, 2018, Cinemark USA, Inc. may redeem the 4.875% Senior Notes in whole or in part at redemption prices specified in the indenture. In addition, prior to June 1, 2016, Cinemark USA, Inc. may redeem up to 35% of the aggregate principal amount of the 4.875% Senior Notes from the net proceeds of certain equity offerings at the redemption price set forth in the indenture.

***Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility***

On December 18, 2012, Cinemark USA, Inc. amended and restated its senior secured credit facility to include a seven year \$700.0 million term loan and a five year \$100.0 million revolving credit line (the Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility). The proceeds from the Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility, combined with a portion of the proceeds from the issuance of the 5.125% Senior Notes discussed below, were used to refinance Cinemark USA, Inc.'s former senior secured credit facility. The term loan under the Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility matures in December 2019. The revolving credit line matures in December 2017. Quarterly principal payments in the amount of \$1.75 million are due on the term loan through September 2019 with the remaining principal of \$652.8 million due on December 18, 2019.

Interest on the term loan accrues at Cinemark USA, Inc.'s option at: (A) the base rate equal to the higher of (1) the prime lending rate as set forth on the British Banking Association Telerate page 5, or (2) the federal funds effective rate from time to time plus 0.50%, plus a margin of 2.0% per annum, or (B) a eurodollar rate plus a margin of 3.0% per annum. Interest on the revolving credit line accrues, at Cinemark USA, Inc.'s option, at: (A) a base rate equal to the higher of (1) the prime lending rate as set forth on the British Banking Association Telerate page 5 and (2) the federal funds effective rate from time to time plus 0.50%, plus a margin that ranges from 1.00% to 1.75% per annum, or (B) a eurodollar rate plus a margin that ranges from 2.00% to 2.75% per annum. The margin of the revolving credit line is determined by the consolidated net senior secured leverage ratio as defined in the credit agreement.

Cinemark USA, Inc.'s obligations under the Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility are guaranteed by Cinemark Holdings, Inc. and certain of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s domestic subsidiaries and are secured by mortgages on certain fee and leasehold properties and security interests in substantially all of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s and the guarantors' personal property, including, without limitation, pledges of all of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s capital stock, all of the capital stock of certain of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s domestic subsidiaries and 65% of the voting stock of certain of its foreign subsidiaries.

The Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility contains usual and customary negative covenants for agreements of this type, including, but not limited to, restrictions on Cinemark USA, Inc.'s ability, and in certain instances, its subsidiaries' and Cinemark Holdings, Inc.'s ability, to consolidate or merge or liquidate, wind up or dissolve; substantially change the nature of its business; sell, transfer or dispose of assets; create or incur indebtedness; create liens; pay dividends, and repurchase stock; and make capital expenditures and investments. If Cinemark USA, Inc. has borrowings outstanding on the revolving credit line, it is required to satisfy a consolidated net senior secured leverage ratio covenant as determined in accordance with the Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility.

The dividend restriction contained in the Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility prevents the Company and any of its subsidiaries from paying a dividend or otherwise distributing cash to its stockholders unless (1) the Company is not in default, and the distribution would not cause Cinemark USA, Inc. to be in default, under the Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility; and (2) the aggregate amount of certain dividends, distributions, investments, redemptions and capital expenditures made since December 18, 2012, including dividends declared by the board of directors, is less than the sum of (a) the aggregate amount of cash and cash equivalents received by Cinemark Holdings, Inc. or Cinemark USA, Inc. as common equity since December 18, 2012, (b) Cinemark USA, Inc.'s consolidated EBITDA minus 1.75 times its consolidated interest expense, each as defined in the Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility, and (c) certain other defined amounts. As of December 31, 2014, Cinemark USA, Inc. could have distributed up to approximately \$1,708.3 million to its parent company and sole stockholder, Cinemark Holdings, Inc., under the terms of the Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility, subject to its available cash and other borrowing restrictions outlined in the agreement.

---

**Table of Contents**

At December 31, 2014, there was \$686.0 million outstanding under the term loan and no borrowings outstanding under the revolving credit line. Cinemark USA, Inc. had \$100.0 million in available borrowing capacity on the revolving credit line. The average interest rate on outstanding term loan borrowings under the Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility at December 31, 2014 was approximately 4.0% per annum.

***Cinemark USA, Inc. 5.125% Senior Notes***

On December 18, 2012, Cinemark USA, Inc. issued \$400.0 million aggregate principal amount of 5.125% senior notes due 2022, at par value (the 5.125% Senior Notes). A portion of the proceeds were used to refinance a portion of the former senior secured credit facility and to fund the purchase price for the Rave Acquisition (see Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements). Interest on the 5.125% Senior Notes is payable on June 15 and December 15 of each year, beginning June 15, 2013. The 5.125% Senior Notes mature on December 15, 2022.

The 5.125% Senior Notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed on a joint and several senior unsecured basis by certain of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s subsidiaries that guarantee, assume or become liable with respect to any of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s or a guarantor's debt. The 5.125% Senior Notes and the guarantees are senior unsecured obligations and rank equally in right of payment with all of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s and its guarantor's existing and future senior unsecured debt and senior in right of payment to all of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s and its guarantor's existing and future subordinated debt. The 5.125% Senior Notes and the guarantees are effectively subordinated to all of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s and its guarantor's existing and future secured debt to the extent of the value of the assets securing such debt, including all borrowings under Cinemark USA, Inc.'s amended senior secured credit facility. The 5.125% Senior Notes and the guarantees are structurally subordinated to all existing and future debt and other liabilities of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s subsidiaries that do not guarantee the 5.125% Senior Notes.

The indenture to the 5.125% Senior Notes contains covenants that limit, among other things, the ability of Cinemark USA, Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries to (1) make investments or other restricted payments, including paying dividends, making other distributions or repurchasing subordinated debt or equity, (2) incur additional indebtedness and issue preferred stock, (3) enter into transactions with affiliates, (4) enter new lines of business, (5) merge or consolidate with, or sell all or substantially all of its assets to, another person and (6) create liens. As of December 31, 2014, Cinemark USA, Inc. could have distributed up to approximately \$1,718.8 million to its parent company and sole stockholder, Cinemark Holdings, Inc., under the terms of the indenture to the 5.125% Senior Notes, subject to its available cash and other borrowing restrictions outlined in the indenture. Upon a change of control, as defined in the indenture governing the 5.125% Senior Notes, Cinemark USA, Inc. would be required to make an offer to repurchase the 5.125% Senior Notes at a price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount outstanding plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, through the date of repurchase. The indenture governing the 5.125% Senior Notes allows Cinemark USA, Inc. to incur additional indebtedness if it satisfies the coverage ratio specified in the indenture, after giving effect to the incurrence of the additional indebtedness, and in certain other circumstances. The required minimum coverage ratio is 2 to 1 and our actual ratio as of December 31, 2014 was approximately 6.5 to 1.

Prior to December 15, 2017, Cinemark USA, Inc. may redeem all or any part of the 5.125% Senior Notes at its option at 100% of the principal amount plus a make-whole premium. After December 15, 2017, Cinemark USA, Inc. may redeem the 5.125% Senior Notes in whole or in part at redemption prices described in the 5.125% Senior Notes. In addition, Cinemark USA, Inc. may redeem up to 35% of the aggregate principal amount of the 5.125% Senior Notes from the net proceeds of certain equity offerings at the redemption price set forth in the 5.125% Senior Notes.

***Cinemark USA, Inc. 7.375% Senior Subordinated Notes***

On June 3, 2011, Cinemark USA, Inc. issued \$200.0 million aggregate principal amount of 7.375% senior subordinated notes due 2021, at par value (the Senior Subordinated Notes). The proceeds, after payment of

---

**Table of Contents**

fees, were primarily used to fund the prepayment of the remaining \$157.2 million of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s unextended portion of term loan debt under its former senior secured credit facility. Interest on the Senior Subordinated Notes is payable on June 15 and December 15 of each year. The Senior Subordinated Notes mature on June 15, 2021.

The Senior Subordinated Notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed on a joint and several senior subordinated unsecured basis by certain of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s subsidiaries that guarantee, assume or become liable with respect to any of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s or a guarantor's other debt. The Senior Subordinated Notes and the guarantees are senior subordinated unsecured obligations and rank equally in right of payment with all of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s and a guarantor's future senior subordinated indebtedness; are subordinate in right of payment to all of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s and a guarantor's existing and future senior indebtedness, whether secured or unsecured, including Cinemark USA, Inc.'s obligations under its Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility, its 5.125% Senior Notes and 4.875% Senior Notes; and structurally subordinate to all existing and future indebtedness and other liabilities of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s non-guarantor subsidiaries.

The indenture to the Senior Subordinated Notes contains covenants that limit, among other things, the ability of Cinemark USA, Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries to (1) make investments or other restricted payments, including paying dividends, making other distributions or repurchasing subordinated debt or equity, (2) incur additional indebtedness and issue preferred stock, (3) enter into transactions with affiliates, (4) enter new lines of business, (5) merge or consolidate with, or sell all or substantially all of its assets to, another person and (6) create liens. As of December 31, 2014, Cinemark USA, Inc. could have distributed up to approximately \$1,707.8 million to its parent company and sole stockholder, Cinemark Holdings, Inc., under the terms of the indenture to the Senior Subordinated Notes, subject to its available cash and other borrowing restrictions outlined in the indenture governing the Senior Subordinated Notes. Upon a change of control, as defined in the indenture, Cinemark USA, Inc. would be required to make an offer to repurchase the Senior Subordinated Notes at a price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount outstanding plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, through the date of repurchase. The indenture allows Cinemark USA, Inc. to incur additional indebtedness if it satisfies the coverage ratio specified in the indenture, after giving effect to the incurrence of the additional indebtedness, and in certain other circumstances. The required minimum coverage ratio is 2 to 1, and our actual ratio as of December 31, 2014 was approximately 6.3 to 1.

Prior to June 15, 2016, Cinemark USA, Inc. may redeem all or any part of the Senior Subordinated Notes at its option at 100% of the principal amount plus a make-whole premium plus accrued and unpaid interest on the senior subordinated notes to the date of redemption. After June 15, 2016, Cinemark USA, Inc. may redeem the Senior Subordinated Notes in whole or in part at redemption prices specified in the indenture. In addition, prior to June 15, 2014, Cinemark USA, Inc. may redeem up to 35% of the aggregate principal amount of the Senior Subordinated Notes from the net proceeds of certain equity offerings at the redemption price set forth in the indenture.

***Cinemark USA, Inc. 8.625% Senior Notes***

On June 29, 2009, Cinemark USA, Inc. issued \$470.0 million aggregate principal amount of 8.625% senior notes due 2019 (the 8.625% Senior Notes), with an original issue discount of \$11.5 million, resulting in proceeds of approximately \$458.5 million. The proceeds were primarily used to fund the repurchase of the then remaining outstanding \$419.4 million aggregate principal amount at maturity of Cinemark, Inc.'s 9.75% senior discount notes.

On June 24, 2013, Cinemark USA, Inc. redeemed its 8.625% Senior Notes at 112.035% of the principal amount, inclusive of a make-whole premium, plus accrued and unpaid interest, utilizing the proceeds from the issuance of the 4.875% Senior Notes discussed above. As a result of the redemption, we wrote-off approximately \$8.0 million in unamortized bond discount and \$7.6 million in unamortized debt issue costs, paid a make-whole premium of approximately \$56.6 million and paid other fees of \$0.1 million, all of which are reflected in loss on early retirement of debt during the year ended December 31, 2013.

**Table of Contents****Covenant Compliance**

As of December 31, 2014, we believe we were in full compliance with all agreements, including all related covenants, governing our outstanding debt.

**Ratings**

We are rated by nationally recognized rating agencies. The rating scales and methodologies used to derive individual ratings may vary from agency to agency. Credit ratings are issued by credit rating agencies based on evaluations of our ability to pay back our outstanding debt and the likelihood that we would default on that debt prior to its maturity. The credit ratings issued by the credit rating agencies represent the credit rating agency's evaluation of both qualitative and quantitative information for our company. The credit ratings that are issued are based on the credit rating agency's judgment and experience in determining what information should be considered in giving a rating to a particular company. Ratings are always subject to change and there can be no assurance that our current ratings will continue for any given period of time. A downgrade of our debt ratings, depending on the extent, could increase the cost to borrow funds. Below are our current credit ratings.

Category	Moody's	Standard and Poor's
Cinemark USA, Inc. Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility	Ba1	BB+
Cinemark USA, Inc. 4.875% Senior Notes	B2	BB-
Cinemark USA, Inc. 5.125% Senior Notes	B2	BB-
Cinemark USA, Inc. 7.375% Senior Subordinated Notes	B3	B

With respect to the ratings issued by Moody's as noted above, Moody's defines these ratings as follows:

**Ba1** Obligations rated Ba are judged to be speculative and are subject to substantial credit risk. The Prime-1 rating indicates the issuer has a superior ability to repay short-term debt.

**B2** Obligations rated B are considered speculative and are subject to high credit risk. The Prime-2 portion of the rating indicates issuer has a strong ability to repay short-term debt.

**B3** Obligations rated B are considered speculative and are subject to high credit risk. The Prime-3 portion of the rating indicates issuer has an acceptable ability to repay short-term debt.

With respect to the ratings issued by Standard and Poor's as noted above, Standard and Poor's defines these ratings as follows:

**B** More vulnerable to adverse business, financial and economic conditions but currently has the capacity to meet financial commitments.

**BB+** Considered highest speculative grade by market participants.

**BB-** Less vulnerable in the near-term but faces major ongoing uncertainties to adverse business, financial and economic conditions.

**New Accounting Pronouncements**

In April 2014, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update 2014-08, *Reporting Discontinued Operations and Disclosures of Disposals of Components of an Entity* (ASU 2014-08). The update changes the criteria for reporting discontinued operations and enhances convergence of the FASB's and International Accounting Standard Board's reporting requirements for discontinued operations. ASU 2014-08 is effective for a) all disposals or classifications as held for sale of components of an entity that occur within annual



## Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

periods beginning on or after December 15, 2014 and interim periods within those years and b) all businesses or nonprofit activities that, on acquisition, are classified as held for sale that occur

---

## **Table of Contents**

within the annual periods beginning on or after December 15, 2014, and interim periods within those years. Early adoption is permitted, but only for disposals or classifications as held for sale that have not been reported in financial statements previously issued or available for issuance. We elected to early adopt ASU 2014-08, which had no impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In May 2014, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2014-09, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* ( ASU 2014-09 ). The update clarifies the principles for recognizing revenue and creates a common revenue standard for U.S. GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards. ASU 2014-09 affects any entity that either enters into contracts with customers to transfer goods or services or enters into contracts for the transfer of nonfinancial assets unless those contracts are within the scope of other standards (for example, insurance contracts or lease contracts). The amendments in ASU 2014-09 are effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2016, and interim periods within those years. Early application is not permitted. We are currently evaluating the impact of ASU 2014-09 on our consolidated financial statements.

In June 2014, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2014-12, *Accounting for Share-Based Payments When the Terms of an Award Provide That a Performance Target Could Be Achieved after the Requisite Service Period* ( ASU 2014-12 ). The update requires that a performance target that affects vesting and could be achieved after the requisite service period be treated as a performance condition. A reporting entity should apply guidance in Topic 718 as it relates to awards with performance conditions that affect vesting to account for such awards. The amendments in ASU 2014-12 are effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2015, and interim periods within those years. Early application is permitted. We do not expect the adoption of ASU 2014-12 to have any impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In August 2014, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2014-15, *Disclosure of Uncertainties about an Entity's Ability to Continue as a Going Concern* ( ASU 2014-15 ). The update provides guidance about management's responsibility to evaluate whether there is substantial doubt about an entity's ability to continue as a going concern and to provide related footnote disclosures. The amendments in ASU 2014-15 are effective for annual reporting periods ending after December 15, 2016, and interim periods within those years. Early application is permitted. We do not expect the adoption of ASU 2014-15 to have a significant impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In January 2015, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2015-01, *Income Statement - Extraordinary and Unusual Items (Subtopic 225-20): Simplifying Income Statement Presentation by Eliminating the Concept of Extraordinary Items*, ( ASU 2015-01 ). ASU 2015-01 eliminates the concept of an extraordinary item from GAAP. As a result, an entity will no longer be required to segregate extraordinary items from the results of ordinary operations, to separately present an extraordinary item on its income statement, net of tax, after income from continuing operations or to disclose income taxes and earnings-per-share data applicable to an extraordinary item. However, ASU 2015-01 will still retain the presentation and disclosure guidance for items that are unusual in nature and occur infrequently. ASU 2015-01 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2015. We do not expect the adoption of ASU 2015-01 to have a significant impact on our consolidated financial statements.

## **Seasonality**

Our revenues have historically been seasonal, coinciding with the timing of releases of motion pictures by the major distributors. Generally, the most successful motion pictures have been released during the summer, extending from May to July, and during the holiday season, extending from early November through year-end. The unexpected emergence of a hit film during other periods can alter this seasonality trend. The timing and quality of such film releases can have a significant effect on our results of operations, and the results of one quarter are not necessarily indicative of results for the next quarter or for the same period in the following year.

**Table of Contents****Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk**

We have exposure to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates.

**Interest Rate Risk**

We are currently party to variable rate debt facilities. An increase or decrease in interest rates would affect our interest expense relating to our variable rate debt facilities. At December 31, 2014, there was an aggregate of approximately \$236.0 million of variable rate debt outstanding under these facilities, which excludes \$450.0 million of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s term loan debt that is hedged with the Company's interest rate swap agreements as discussed below. Based on the interest rates in effect on the variable rate debt outstanding at December 31, 2014, a 100 basis point increase in market interest rates would increase our annual interest expense by approximately \$2.4 million.

All of our current interest rate swap agreements qualify for cash flow hedge accounting. The fair values of the interest rate swaps are recorded on our consolidated balance sheet as an asset or liability with the effective portion of the interest rate swaps' gains or losses reported as a component of accumulated other comprehensive loss and the ineffective portion reported in earnings.

Below is a summary of our interest rate swap agreements as of December 31, 2014:

**Notional Amount**

(in millions)	Effective Date	Pay Rate	Receive Rate	Expiration Date
\$175.0	December 2010	1.3975%	1-month LIBOR	September 2015
\$175.0	December 2010	1.4000%	1-month LIBOR	September 2015
\$100.0	November 2011	1.7150%	1-month LIBOR	April 2016
\$450.0				

The table below provides information about our fixed rate and variable rate long-term debt agreements as of December 31, 2014:

	Expected Maturity for the Twelve-Month Periods Ending December 31,						Total	Fair Value	Average Interest Rate
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	Thereafter			
Fixed rate <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 1.4	\$ 1.4	\$ 1.4	\$ 1.4	\$ 451.4	\$ 1,130.0	\$ 1,587.0	\$ 1,557.4	5.1%
Variable rate	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	208.0		236.0	233.6	3.2%
<b>Total debt</b>	<b>\$ 8.4</b>	<b>\$ 8.4</b>	<b>\$ 8.4</b>	<b>\$ 8.4</b>	<b>\$ 659.4</b>	<b>\$ 1,130.0</b>	<b>\$ 1,823.0</b>	<b>\$ 1,791.0</b>	

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes \$450.0 million of the Cinemark USA, Inc. term loan, which represents the debt currently hedged with the Company's interest rate swap agreements.

**Foreign Currency Exchange Rate Risk**

We are also exposed to market risk arising from changes in foreign currency exchange rates as a result of our international operations. Generally, we export from the U.S. certain of the equipment and interior finish items and other operating supplies used by our international subsidiaries. A majority of the revenues and operating expenses of our international subsidiaries are transacted in the country's local currency. U.S. GAAP requires that our subsidiaries use the currency of the primary economic environment in which they operate as their functional currency. If our

## Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

subsidiaries operate in a highly inflationary economy, U.S. GAAP requires that the U.S. dollar be used as the functional currency for the subsidiary. Currency fluctuations in the countries in which we operate

---

**Table of Contents**

result in us reporting exchange gains (losses) or foreign currency translation adjustments. Based upon our equity ownership in our international subsidiaries as of December 31, 2014, holding everything else constant, a 10% immediate, simultaneous, unfavorable change in all of the foreign currency exchange rates to which we are exposed, would decrease the aggregate net book value of our investments in our international subsidiaries by approximately \$36 million and would decrease the aggregate net income of our international subsidiaries for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014 by approximately \$8 million, \$7 million and \$8 million, respectively.

**Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data**

The financial statements and supplementary data are listed on the Index on page F-1 of this Form 10-K. Such financial statements and supplementary data are included herein beginning on page F-3.

**Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure**

None.

**Item 9A. Controls and Procedures**

*Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Disclosure Controls and Procedures*

As of December 31, 2014, under the supervision and with the participation of our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, we carried out an evaluation required by the Exchange Act of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures, as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) of the Exchange Act. Based on this evaluation, our principal executive officer and principal financial officer concluded that, as of December 31, 2014, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed by us in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms and were effective to provide reasonable assurance that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosures.

*Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting*

There have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting identified in connection with the evaluation required by paragraph (d) of Exchange Act Rules 13a-15 that occurred during the quarter ended December 31, 2014 that materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

*Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting*

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) of the Exchange Act. The Company's internal control framework and processes are designed to provide reasonable assurance to management and the board of directors regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of the Company's consolidated financial statements in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. Management has assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014 based on criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission, or COSO, in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)*. As a result of this assessment, management concluded that, as of December 31, 2014, our internal control over financial reporting was effective.

Certifications of our Chief Executive Officer and our Chief Financial Officer, which are required in accordance with Rule 13a-14 of the Exchange Act, are attached as exhibits to this Annual Report. This Controls

**Table of Contents**

and Procedures section includes the information concerning the controls evaluation referred to in the certifications, and it should be read in conjunction with the certifications for a more complete understanding of the topics presented.

The Company's independent registered public accounting firm, Deloitte & Touche LLP, with direct access to the Company's board of directors through its Audit Committee, have audited the consolidated financial statements prepared by the Company. Their report on the consolidated financial statements is included in Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data. Deloitte & Touche LLP has issued an attestation report on the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Deloitte & Touche LLP's report on the Company's internal control over financial reporting is included herein.

*Limitations on Controls*

Management does not expect that our disclosure controls and procedures or our internal control over financial reporting will prevent or detect all errors or fraud. Any control system, no matter how well designed and operated, is based upon certain assumptions and can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that its objectives will be met. Further, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that misstatements due to error or fraud will not occur or that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, within the Company have been detected.

**Item 9B. Other Information**

None.

---

**Table of Contents**

**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

To the Board of Directors of

Cinemark Holdings, Inc.

Plano, Texas

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of Cinemark Holdings, Inc. and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2014, based on criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying management's report on internal control over financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the company's principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, and effected by the company's board of directors, management, and other personnel to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of the inherent limitations of internal control over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Also, projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedule as of and for the year ended December 31, 2014 of the Company and our report dated February 27, 2015 expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements and financial statement schedule.

/s/Deloitte & Touche LLP

Dallas, Texas

February 27, 2015

**Table of Contents**

**PART III**

**Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance**

Incorporated by reference to the Company's proxy statement for its annual stockholders meeting (under the headings "Election of Directors", "Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance", "Corporate Governance" and "Executive Officers") to be held on June 4, 2015 and to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after December 31, 2014.

**Item 11. Executive Compensation**

Incorporated by reference to the Company's proxy statement for its annual stockholders meeting (under the heading "Executive Compensation") to be held on June 4, 2015 and to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after December 31, 2014.

**Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters**

Incorporated by reference to the Company's proxy statement for its annual stockholders meeting (under the headings "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management") to be held on June 4, 2015 and to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after December 31, 2014.

**Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence**

Incorporated by reference to the Company's proxy statement for its annual stockholders meeting (under the heading "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions" and "Corporate Governance") to be held on June 4, 2015 and to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after December 31, 2014.

**Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services**

Incorporated by reference to the Company's proxy statement for its annual stockholders meeting (under the heading "Board Committees" "Audit Committee" "Fees Paid to Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm") to be held on June 4, 2015 and to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after December 31, 2014.

**PART IV**

**Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules**

(a) Documents Filed as Part of this Report

1. The financial statement schedules and related data listed in the accompanying Index beginning on page F-1 are filed as a part of this report.
2. The exhibits listed in the accompanying Index beginning on page E-1 are filed as a part of this report.

(b) Exhibits

See the accompanying Index beginning on page E-1.

(c) Financial Statement Schedules

Schedule I – Condensed Financial Information of Registrant beginning on page S-1.

All schedules not identified above have been omitted because they are not required, are not applicable or the information is included in the consolidated financial statements or notes contained in this report.





**Table of Contents**

**SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Dated: February 27, 2015

CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC.

BY:

/s/ Tim Warner  
 Tim Warner  
 Chief Executive Officer

BY:

/s/ Sean Gamble  
 Sean Gamble  
 Chief Financial Officer and  
 Principal Accounting Officer

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

Each person whose signature appears below hereby severally constitutes and appoints Tim Warner and Sean Gamble his true and lawful attorney-in-fact and agent, each with the power of substitution and resubstitution, for him in any and all capacities, to sign any and all amendments to this Annual Report on Form 10-K and to file the same, with accompanying exhibits and other related documents, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, and ratify and confirm all that said attorney-in-fact and agent, or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue of said appointment.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Exchange Act, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Name	Title	Date
/s/ Lee Roy Mitchell	Chairman of the Board of Directors and Director	February 27, 2015
Lee Roy Mitchell		
/s/ Tim Warner	Chief Executive Officer and Director	February 27, 2015
Tim Warner	(principal executive officer)	
/s/ Sean Gamble	Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer (principal financial and accounting officer)	February 27, 2015
Sean Gamble		
/s/ Benjamin D. Chereskin	Director	February 27, 2015
Benjamin D. Chereskin		
/s/ Vahe A. Dombalagian	Director	February 27, 2015

Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

Vahe A. Dombalagian

/s/ Peter R. Ezersky

Director

February 27, 2015

Peter R. Ezersky

/s/ Enrique F. Senior

Director

February 27, 2015

Enrique F. Senior

**Table of Contents**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Date</b>
/s/ Raymond W. Syufy	Director	February 27, 2015
Raymond W. Syufy		
/s/ Carlos M. Sepulveda	Director	February 27, 2015
Carlos M. Sepulveda		
/s/ Donald G. Soderquist	Director	February 27, 2015
Donald G. Soderquist		
/s/ Steven Rosenberg	Director	February 27, 2015
Steven Rosenberg		
/s/ Nina Vaca	Director	February 27, 2015
Nina Vaca		

**Table of Contents**

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED WITH REPORTS FILED PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 15(d) OF THE ACT BY REGISTRANTS WHICH HAVE NOT REGISTERED  
SECURITIES PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF THE ACT.**

No annual report or proxy material has been sent to our stockholders. An annual report and proxy material may be sent to our stockholders subsequent to the filing of this Form 10-K. We shall furnish to the SEC copies of any annual report or proxy material that is sent to our stockholders.

**Table of Contents**

**INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

	<b>Page</b>
<b>CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:</b>	
<u>Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</u>	F-2
<u>Consolidated Balance Sheets, December 31, 2013 and 2014</u>	F-3
<u>Consolidated Statements of Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014</u>	F-4
<u>Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014</u>	F-5
<u>Consolidated Statements of Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014</u>	F-6
<u>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014</u>	F-7
<u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u>	F-8

**Table of Contents**

**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

To the Board of Directors of

Cinemark Holdings, Inc.

Plano, Texas

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Cinemark Holdings, Inc. and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2013 and 2014, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2014. Our audits also included the financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15. These financial statements and financial statement schedule are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements and financial statement schedule based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Cinemark Holdings, Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2013 and 2014, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2014, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also, in our opinion, such financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 27, 2015 expressed an unqualified opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/Deloitte & Touche LLP

Dallas, Texas

February 27, 2015

**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS**

(In thousands, except share data)

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2014
<b>Assets</b>		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 599,929	\$ 638,869
Inventories	13,735	13,419
Accounts receivable	81,519	47,917
Current income tax receivable	669	19,350
Current deferred tax asset	18,807	10,518
Prepaid expenses and other	14,940	10,937
<b>Total current assets</b>	<b>729,599</b>	<b>741,010</b>
Theatre properties and equipment		
Land	95,411	95,699
Buildings	414,838	416,680
Property under capital lease	299,322	313,277
Theatre furniture and equipment	806,601	878,453
Leasehold interests and improvements	786,624	844,983
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,402,796</b>	<b>2,549,092</b>
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization	975,606	1,098,280
<b>Theatre properties and equipment, net</b>	<b>1,427,190</b>	<b>1,450,812</b>
Other assets		
Goodwill	1,288,090	1,277,383
Intangible assets - net	356,144	348,024
Investment in NCM	178,853	178,939
Investments in and advances to affiliates	59,657	77,658
Long-term deferred tax asset	330	164
Deferred charges and other assets - net	104,300	77,990
<b>Total other assets</b>	<b>1,987,374</b>	<b>1,960,158</b>
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$ 4,144,163</b>	<b>\$ 4,151,980</b>
<b>Liabilities and equity</b>		
Current liabilities		
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 9,856	\$ 8,423
Current portion of capital lease obligations	13,847	16,494
Current income tax payable	22,081	6,396
Current deferred tax liability	71	75
Current liability for uncertain tax positions	963	7,283
Accounts payable	93,697	119,172
Accrued film rentals	79,417	86,250
Accrued payroll	41,639	37,457
Accrued other current liabilities	134,141	132,857
<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<b>395,712</b>	<b>414,407</b>
Long-term liabilities		
Long-term debt, less current portion	1,822,944	1,814,574
Capital lease obligations, less current portion	202,509	201,978
Long-term deferred tax liability	148,746	140,973
Long-term liability for uncertain tax positions	19,167	8,410



Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

Deferred lease expenses	43,552	46,003
Deferred revenue NCM	334,429	335,219
Other long-term liabilities	74,687	67,287
Total long-term liabilities	2,646,034	2,614,444
Commitments and contingencies (see Note 19)		
Equity		
Cinemark Holdings, Inc.'s stockholders' equity		
Common stock, \$0.001 par value: 300,000,000 shares authorized; 119,077,473 shares issued and 115,382,538 shares outstanding at December 31, 2013 and 119,757,582 shares issued and 115,700,447 shares outstanding at December 31, 2014	119	120
Additional paid-in-capital	1,079,304	1,095,040
Treasury stock, 3,694,935 and 4,057,135 common shares at cost at December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2014, respectively	(51,946)	(61,807)
Retained earnings	147,764	224,219
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(81,819)	(144,772)
Total Cinemark Holdings, Inc.'s stockholders' equity	1,093,422	1,112,800
Noncontrolling interests	8,995	10,329
Total equity	1,102,417	1,123,129
<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>	<b>\$ 4,144,163</b>	<b>\$ 4,151,980</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME****YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012, 2013 AND 2014****(In thousands, except per share data)**

	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>
<b>Revenues</b>			
Admissions	\$ 1,580,401	\$ 1,706,145	\$ 1,644,169
Concession	771,405	845,168	845,376
Other	121,725	131,581	137,445
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>2,473,531</b>	<b>2,682,894</b>	<b>2,626,990</b>
<b>Cost of operations</b>			
Film rentals and advertising	845,107	919,511	883,052
Concession supplies	123,471	135,715	131,985
Salaries and wages	247,468	269,353	273,880
Facility lease expense	281,615	307,851	317,096
Utilities and other	280,670	305,703	308,445
General and administrative expenses	148,624	165,351	151,444
Depreciation and amortization	147,675	163,970	175,656
Impairment of long-lived assets	3,031	3,794	6,647
(Gain) loss on sale of assets and other	12,168	(3,845)	15,715
<b>Total cost of operations</b>	<b>2,089,829</b>	<b>2,267,403</b>	<b>2,263,920</b>
<b>Operating income</b>	<b>383,702</b>	<b>415,491</b>	<b>363,070</b>
<b>Other income (expense)</b>			
Interest expense	(123,665)	(124,714)	(113,698)
Interest income	6,373	3,622	5,599
Foreign currency exchange gain (loss)	2,086	(1,616)	(6,192)
Loss on early retirement of debt	(5,599)	(72,302)	
Distributions from NCM	20,812	20,701	18,541
Equity in income of affiliates	13,109	22,682	22,743
<b>Total other expense</b>	<b>(86,884)</b>	<b>(151,627)</b>	<b>(73,007)</b>
<b>Income before income taxes</b>	<b>296,818</b>	<b>263,864</b>	<b>290,063</b>
Income taxes	125,398	113,316	96,064
<b>Net income</b>	<b>171,420</b>	<b>150,548</b>	<b>193,999</b>
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	2,471	2,078	1,389
<b>Net income attributable to Cinemark Holdings, Inc.</b>	<b>\$ 168,949</b>	<b>\$ 148,470</b>	<b>\$ 192,610</b>
<b>Weighted average shares outstanding</b>			
Basic	113,216	113,896	114,653
Diluted	113,824	114,396	114,966

Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

**Earnings per share attributable to Cinemark Holdings, Inc.'s common stockholders:**

Basic	\$	1.47	\$	1.28	\$	1.66
Diluted	\$	1.47	\$	1.28	\$	1.66

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

F-4

**Table of Contents**

**CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**  
**YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012, 2013 AND 2014**

(In thousands)

	2012	2013	2014
<b>Net income</b>	\$ 171,420	\$ 150,548	\$ 193,999
<b>Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax</b>			
Unrealized gain due to fair value adjustments on interest rate swap agreements, net of taxes of \$557, \$1,865 and \$1,759, net of settlements	1,020	3,151	2,846
Unrealized gain (loss) due to fair value adjustments on available-for-sale securities, net of taxes of \$1,499, \$1,223 and \$1,479	2,499	(2,041)	2,507
Amortization of accumulated other comprehensive loss on terminated swap agreement	2,470		
Other comprehensive income in equity method investments		2,386	676
Foreign currency translation adjustments	(20,232)	(47,699)	(68,997)
Total other comprehensive loss, net of tax	(14,243)	(44,203)	(62,968)
Total comprehensive income, net of tax	157,177	106,345	131,031
Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests	(2,244)	(1,996)	(1,374)
<b>Comprehensive income attributable to Cinemark Holdings, Inc.</b>	<b>\$ 154,933</b>	<b>\$ 104,349</b>	<b>\$ 129,657</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY****YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012, 2013 AND 2014****(In thousands)**

	Common Stock		Treasury Stock		Additional Paid-in- Capital	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	Total Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s		Total Equity
	Shares Issued	Amount	Shares Acquired	Amount				Equity	Noncontrolling Interests	
Balance at January 1, 2012	117,593	\$ 118	(3,392)	\$(45,219)	\$ 1,047,237	\$ 34,423	\$ (23,682)	\$ 1,012,877	\$ 10,762	\$ 1,023,639
Issuance of restricted stock, net of restricted stock forfeitures	654									
Issuance of stock upon vesting of restricted stock units	196									
Exercise of stock options	60				459				459	459
Restricted stock forfeitures and stock withholdings related to restricted stock and restricted stock units that vested during the year ended December 31, 2012			(161)	(3,263)					(3,263)	(3,263)
Share based awards compensation expense					15,070				15,070	15,070
Tax benefit related to stock option exercises and share based award vestings					1,250				1,250	1,250
Dividends paid to stockholders, \$0.84 per share						(96,367)		(96,367)		(96,367)
Dividends accrued on unvested restricted stock unit awards						(894)		(894)		(894)
Dividends paid to noncontrolling interests									(2,087)	(2,087)
Net income						168,949		168,949	2,471	171,420
Other comprehensive loss							(14,016)	(14,016)	(227)	(14,243)
Balance at December 31, 2012	118,503	\$ 118	(3,553)	\$(48,482)	\$ 1,064,016	\$ 106,111	\$ (37,698)	\$ 1,084,065	\$ 10,919	\$ 1,094,984
Issuance of restricted stock, net of restricted stock forfeitures	284	1							1	1
Issuance of stock upon vesting of restricted stock units	284									
Exercise of stock options	6				57				57	57
Restricted stock forfeitures and stock withholdings related to restricted stock and restricted stock units that vested during the year ended December 31, 2013			(142)	(3,464)					(3,464)	(3,464)
Share based awards compensation expense					16,886				16,886	16,886
					2,963				2,963	2,963

Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

Tax benefit related to stock option exercises and share based award vestings										
Purchase of noncontrolling interests share of Brazilian subsidiary				(4,618)			(4,618)	(1,003)		(5,621)
Dividends paid to stockholders, \$0.92 per share				(106,045)			(106,045)			(106,045)
Dividends accrued on unvested restricted stock unit awards				(772)			(772)			(772)
Dividends paid to noncontrolling interests								(2,917)		(2,917)
Net income				148,470			148,470	2,078		150,548
Other comprehensive loss						(44,121)	(44,121)	(82)		(44,203)

Balance at December 31, 2013	119,077	\$ 119	(3,695)	\$(51,946)	\$ 1,079,304	\$ 147,764	\$ (81,819)	\$ 1,093,422	\$ 8,995	\$ 1,102,417
Issuance of restricted stock, net of restricted stock forfeitures	270									
Issuance of stock upon vesting of restricted stock units	396	1						1		1
Exercise of stock options	15				112			112		112
Restricted stock forfeitures and stock withholdings related to restricted stock and restricted stock units that vested during the year ended December 31, 2014			(362)	(9,861)				(9,861)		(9,861)
Share based awards compensation expense					12,818			12,818		12,818
Tax benefit related to stock option exercises and share based award vestings					2,806			2,806		2,806
Noncontrolling interests share of acquired subsidiary									346	346
Dividends paid to stockholders, \$1.00 per share					(115,625)			(115,625)		(115,625)
Dividends accrued on unvested restricted stock unit awards					(530)			(530)		(530)
Dividends paid to noncontrolling interests									(386)	(386)
Net income					192,610			192,610	1,389	193,999
Other comprehensive loss						(62,953)	(62,953)	(15)		(62,968)
Balance at December 31, 2014	119,758	\$ 120	(4,057)	\$(61,807)	\$ 1,095,040	\$ 224,219	\$ (144,772)	\$ 1,112,800	\$ 10,329	\$ 1,123,129

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

**Table of Contents**

**CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**  
**YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012, 2013 AND 2014**

(In thousands)

	2012	2013	2014
<b>Operating activities</b>			
Net income	\$ 171,420	\$ 150,548	\$ 193,999
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation	143,394	160,071	173,138
Amortization of intangible and other assets and favorable/unfavorable leases	4,281	3,899	2,518
Amortization of long-term prepaid rents	2,673	2,625	1,542
Amortization of debt issue costs	4,792	5,476	5,245
Amortization of deferred revenues, deferred lease incentives and other	(9,343)	(11,712)	(13,665)
Amortization of bond discount	933	482	
Amortization of accumulated other comprehensive loss related to terminated interest rate swap agreement	2,470		
Fair value change in interest rate swap agreements not designated as hedges	(808)		
Impairment of long-lived assets	3,031	3,794	6,647
Share based awards compensation expense	15,070	16,886	12,818
(Gain) loss on sale of assets and other	12,168	(3,845)	15,715
Write-off of unamortized debt issue costs, debt discount and accumulated other comprehensive loss related to early retirement of debt		15,688	
Deferred lease expenses	4,104	5,701	2,536
Equity in income of affiliates	(13,109)	(22,682)	(22,743)
Deferred income tax expenses	5,280	(37,790)	526
Interest paid on redemption of senior notes		(8,054)	
Distributions from equity investees	7,470	13,658	19,172
Changes in other assets and liabilities:			
Inventories	(1,287)	(1,539)	400
Accounts receivable	(2,365)	(15,938)	33,804
Income tax receivable	10,657	4,060	(18,681)
Prepaid expenses and other	22	(3,557)	4,011
Deferred charges and other assets net	(26,507)	(17,624)	19,713
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	37,681	48,963	32,570
Income tax payable	2,385	15,035	(15,685)
Liabilities for uncertain tax positions	12,064	(14,345)	(4,437)
Other long-term liabilities	8,729	(134)	5,491
Net cash provided by operating activities	395,205	309,666	454,634
<b>Investing activities</b>			
Additions to theatre properties and equipment	(220,727)	(259,670)	(244,705)
Proceeds from sale of theatre properties and equipment and other	1,976	34,271	2,545
Acquisition of theatres in the U.S., net of cash acquired	(14,080)	(259,247)	(7,951)
Proceeds from disposition of Mexico theatres		126,167	
Investment in joint ventures and other	(1,480)	(6,222)	(3,228)
Net cash used for investing activities	(234,311)	(364,701)	(253,339)
<b>Financing activities</b>			
Proceeds from stock option exercises	459	57	112
Payroll taxes paid as a result of restricted stock withholdings	(3,263)	(3,464)	(9,861)
Dividends paid to stockholders	(96,367)	(106,045)	(115,625)
Proceeds from issuance of notes	400,000	530,000	
Other short term borrowings		1,473	
Proceeds from amended senior secured credit facility	700,000		
Repayment of former senior secured credit facility	(898,955)		
Redemption of senior notes		(461,946)	
Repayments of other long-term debt	(9,711)	(9,339)	(9,846)

Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

Payment of debt issue costs	(18,453)	(9,328)	
Payments on capital leases	(9,451)	(12,015)	(14,035)
Purchases of non-controlling interests		(5,621)	
Other	(835)	44	2,422
Net cash provided by (used for) financing activities	63,424	(76,184)	(146,833)
<b>Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents</b>	(3,062)	(11,516)	(15,522)
<b>Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>	221,256	(142,735)	38,940
<b>Cash and cash equivalents:</b>			
Beginning of year	521,408	742,664	599,929
End of year	\$ 742,664	\$ 599,929	\$ 638,869

Supplemental information (see Note 17)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

F-7



**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data****1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

*Business* Cinemark Holdings, Inc. and subsidiaries (the Company) operates in the motion picture exhibition industry, with theatres in the United States ( U.S. ), Brazil, Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Peru, Ecuador, Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, Guatemala and Bolivia. The Company operated theatres in Mexico until November 15, 2013 (see Note 5).

*Principles of Consolidation* The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Cinemark Holdings, Inc., its subsidiaries and its affiliates. Majority-owned subsidiaries that the Company has control of are consolidated while those affiliates of which the Company owns between 20% and 50% and does not control are accounted for under the equity method. Those affiliates of which the Company owns less than 20% are generally accounted for under the cost method, unless the Company is deemed to have the ability to exercise significant influence over the affiliate, in which case the Company would account for its investment under the equity method. The results of these subsidiaries and affiliates are included in the consolidated financial statements effective with their formation or from their dates of acquisition. Intercompany balances and transactions are eliminated in consolidation.

*Cash and Cash Equivalents* Cash and cash equivalents consist of operating funds held in financial institutions, petty cash held by the theatres and highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less when purchased. Cash investments were primarily in money market funds or other similar funds.

*Accounts Receivable* Accounts receivable, which are recorded at net realizable value, consists primarily of receivables related to screen advertising, receivables related to discounted tickets sold to retail locations, rebates earned from the Company's beverage and other concession vendors and value-added and other non-income tax receivables.

*Inventories* Concession and theatre supplies inventories are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market.

*Theatre Properties and Equipment* Theatre properties and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

<b>Category</b>	<b>Useful Life</b>
Buildings on owned land	40 years
Buildings on leased land	Lesser of lease term or useful life
Land and buildings under capital lease	Lesser of lease term or useful life
Theatre furniture and equipment	3 to 15 years
Leasehold improvements	Lesser of lease term or useful life

The Company reviews long-lived assets for impairment indicators on a quarterly basis or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount of the assets may not be fully recoverable.

The Company considers actual theatre level cash flows, budgeted theatre level cash flows, theatre property and equipment carrying values, amortizing intangible asset carrying values, the age of a recently built theatre, competitive theatres in the marketplace, the impact of recent ticket price changes, available lease renewal options and other factors considered relevant in its assessment of impairment of individual theatre assets. Long-lived assets are evaluated for impairment on an individual theatre basis, which the Company believes is the lowest applicable level for which there are identifiable cash flows. The impairment evaluation is based on the estimated

---

**Table of Contents**

**CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**In thousands, except share and per share data**

undiscounted cash flows from continuing use through the remainder of the theatre's useful life. The remainder of the theatre's useful life correlates with the available remaining lease period, which includes the probability of renewal periods, for leased properties and the lesser of twenty years or the building's remaining useful life for fee-owned properties. If the estimated undiscounted cash flows are not sufficient to recover a long-lived asset's carrying value, the Company then compares the carrying value of the asset group (theatre) with its estimated fair value. When estimated fair value is determined to be lower than the carrying value of the asset group (theatre), the asset group (theatre) is written down to its estimated fair value. Significant judgment is involved in estimating cash flows and fair value. Management's estimates, which fall under Level 3 of the U.S. GAAP fair value hierarchy as defined by Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) Topic 820-10-35, are based on historical and projected operating performance, recent market transactions and current industry trading multiples. Fair value is determined based on a multiple of cash flows, which was six and a half times for the evaluations performed during 2012, 2013 and 2014. The long-lived asset impairment charges recorded during each of the periods presented are specific to theatres that were directly and individually impacted by increased competition, adverse changes in market demographics, or adverse changes in the development or the conditions of the areas surrounding the theatre. See Note 9.

*Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets* Goodwill is the excess of cost over fair value of theatre businesses acquired. Goodwill is evaluated for impairment on an annual basis during the fourth quarter or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value of goodwill may not be fully recoverable. The Company evaluates goodwill for impairment at the reporting unit level and has allocated goodwill to the reporting unit based on an estimate of its relative fair value. The Company considers the reporting unit to be each of its eighteen regions in the U.S. and each of its eight international regions (Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama and Guatemala are considered one reporting unit). Goodwill impairment is evaluated using a two-step approach requiring the Company to compute the fair value of a reporting unit and compare it with its carrying value. If the carrying value of the reporting unit exceeds its estimated fair value, a second step is performed to measure the potential goodwill impairment. Significant judgment is involved in estimating cash flows and fair value. Management's estimates, which fall under Level 3 of the U.S. GAAP fair value hierarchy as defined by FASB ASC Topic 820-10-35, are based on historical and projected operating performance, recent market transactions, and current industry trading multiples. Fair value is determined based on a multiple of cash flows, which was seven and a half times for the evaluation performed during 2012 and eight times for the evaluations performed during 2013 and 2014. The Company increased the multiple of cash flows used for the evaluation performed during the year ended December 31, 2013 due to the increase in industry trading multiples, and the increase in the Company's stock price and resulting market capitalization.

Indefinite-lived tradename intangible assets are tested for impairment at least annually during the fourth quarter or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value may not be fully recoverable. The Company estimates the fair value of its tradenames by applying an estimated market royalty rate that could be charged for the use of the Company's tradename to forecasted future revenues, with an adjustment for the present value of such royalties. If the estimated fair value is less than the carrying value, the tradename intangible asset is written down to its estimated fair value. Significant judgment is involved in estimating market royalty rates and long-term revenue forecasts. Management's estimates, which fall under Level 3 of the U.S. GAAP fair value hierarchy as defined by FASB ASC Topic 820-10-35, are based on historical and projected revenue performance and industry trends.

**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data**

The table below summarizes the Company's intangible assets and the amortization method used for each type of intangible asset:

<b>Intangible Asset</b>	<b>Amortization Method</b>
Goodwill	Indefinite-lived
Tradename	Indefinite-lived
Vendor contracts	Straight-line method over the terms of the underlying contracts. The remaining terms of the underlying contracts range from one to six years.
Favorable/unfavorable leases	Based on the pattern in which the economic benefits are realized over the terms of the lease agreements. The remaining terms of the lease agreements range from one to twenty-one years.
Other intangible assets	Straight-line method over the terms of the underlying agreement or the expected useful life of the intangible asset. The remaining useful lives of these intangible assets range from one to twelve years.

*Deferred Charges and Other Assets* Deferred charges and other assets consist of debt issue costs, long-term prepaid rents, construction related deposits, equipment to be placed in service, and other assets of a long-term nature. Debt issue costs are amortized using the straight-line method (which approximates the effective interest method) over the primary financing terms of the related debt agreement. Long-term prepaid rents represent prepayments of rent on operating leases. These payments are recognized as facility lease expense over the period for which the rent was paid in advance as outlined in the lease agreements. The amortization periods generally range from one to ten years.

*Lease Accounting* The Company evaluates each lease for classification as either a capital lease or an operating lease. If substantially all of the benefits and risks of ownership have been transferred to the Company as lessee, the Company records the lease as a capital lease at its inception. The Company performs this evaluation at the inception of the lease and when a modification is made to a lease. If the lease agreement calls for a scheduled rent increase during the lease term, the Company recognizes the lease expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The Company determines the straight-line rent expense impact of an operating lease upon inception of the lease. The landlord is typically responsible for constructing a theatre using guidelines and specifications agreed to by the Company and assumes substantially all of the risk of construction. If the Company concludes that it has substantially all of the construction period risks, it records a construction asset and related liability for the amount of total project costs incurred during the construction period. At the end of the construction period, the Company determines if the transaction qualifies for sale-leaseback accounting treatment in regards to lease classification. If the Company receives a lease incentive payment from a landlord, the Company records the proceeds as a deferred lease incentive liability and amortizes the liability as a reduction in rent expense over the initial term of the respective lease.

*Deferred Revenues* Advances collected on long-term screen advertising, concession and other contracts are recorded as deferred revenues. In accordance with the terms of the agreements, the advances collected on such contracts are recognized during the period in which the advances are earned, which may differ from the period in which the advances are collected. Revenues related to these advances are recognized on either a straight-line basis over the term of the contracts or as such revenues are earned in accordance with the terms of the contracts.

*Self-Insurance Reserves* The Company is self-insured for general liability claims subject to an annual cap. For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014, claims were capped at \$250, \$250 and \$100 per occurrence, respectively, with annual caps of approximately \$2,650, \$2,600 and \$2,670, respectively. The

---

**Table of Contents**

**CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**In thousands, except share and per share data**

Company is also self-insured for medical claims up to \$125 per occurrence. The Company is fully insured for workers compensation claims. As of December 31, 2013 and 2014, the Company's insurance reserves were \$7,376 and \$7,675, respectively, and are reflected in accrued other current liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

*Revenue and Expense Recognition* Revenues are recognized when admissions and concession sales are received at the box office. Other revenues primarily consist of screen advertising. Screen advertising revenues are recognized over the period that the related advertising is delivered on-screen or in-theatre. The Company records proceeds from the sale of gift cards and other advanced sale-type certificates in current liabilities and recognizes admissions or concession revenue when a holder redeems the card or certificate. The Company recognizes unredeemed gift cards and other advanced sale-type certificates as revenue only after such a period of time indicates, based on historical experience, the likelihood of redemption is remote, and based on applicable laws and regulations. In evaluating the likelihood of redemption, the Company considers the period outstanding, the level and frequency of activity, and the period of inactivity. As of December 31, 2013 and 2014, the Company's liabilities for advanced sale-type certificates were approximately \$55,024 and \$63,129, respectively, and are reflected in accrued other current liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets. The Company recognized unredeemed gift cards and other advanced sale-type certificates as revenues in the amount of \$9,093, \$10,684 and \$12,233 during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014, respectively.

Film rental costs are accrued based on the applicable box office receipts and either mutually agreed upon firm terms or a sliding scale formula, which are generally established prior to the opening of the film, or estimates of the final mutually agreed upon settlement, which occurs at the conclusion of the film run, subject to the film licensing arrangement. Under a firm terms formula, the Company pays the distributor a mutually agreed upon percentage of box office receipts, which reflects either a mutually agreed upon aggregate rate for the life of the film or rates that decline over the term of the run. Under a sliding scale formula, film rental is paid as a percentage of box office revenues using a pre-determined matrix based upon box office performance of the film. The settlement process allows for negotiation of film rental fees upon the conclusion of the film run based upon how the film performs. Estimates are based on the expected success of a film. The success of a film can typically be determined a few weeks after a film is released when initial box office performance of the film is known. Accordingly, final settlements typically approximate estimates since box office receipts are known at the time the estimate is made and the expected success of a film can typically be estimated early in the film's run. If actual settlements are different than those estimates, film rental costs are adjusted at that time.

*Accounting for Share Based Awards* The Company measures the cost of employee services received in exchange for an equity award based on the fair value of the award on the date of the grant. The grant date fair value is estimated using a market observed price. Such costs are recognized over the period during which an employee is required to provide service in exchange for the award (which is usually the vesting period). At the time of the grant, the Company also estimates the number of instruments that will ultimately be forfeited. See Note 16 for discussion of the Company's share based awards and related compensation expense.

*Income Taxes* The Company uses an asset and liability approach to financial accounting and reporting for income taxes. Deferred income taxes are provided when tax laws and financial accounting standards differ with respect to the amount of income for a year and the basis of assets and liabilities. A valuation allowance is recorded to reduce the carrying amount of deferred tax assets unless it is more likely than not that such assets will be realized. Income taxes are provided on unremitted earnings from foreign subsidiaries unless such earnings are expected to be indefinitely reinvested. Income taxes have also been provided for potential tax assessments. The evaluation of an uncertain tax position is a two-step process. The first step is recognition: The Company determines whether it is more likely than not that a tax position will be sustained upon examination, including

**Table of Contents**

**CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**In thousands, except share and per share data**

resolution of any related appeals or litigation processes, based on the technical merits of the position. In evaluating whether a tax position has met the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold, the Company should presume that the position would be examined by the appropriate taxing authority that would have full knowledge of all relevant information. The second step is measurement: A tax position that meets the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold is measured to determine the amount of benefit to recognize in the financial statements. The tax position is measured as the largest amount of benefit that is greater than 50 percent likely of being realized upon ultimate settlement. Differences between tax positions taken in a tax return and amounts recognized in the financial statements result in (1) a change in a liability for income taxes payable or (2) a change in an income tax refund receivable, a deferred tax asset or a deferred tax liability or both (1) and (2). The Company accrues interest and penalties on its uncertain tax positions as a component of income tax expense.

*Segments* For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014, the Company managed its business under two reportable operating segments, U.S. markets and international markets. See Note 20.

*Use of Estimates* The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires the use of estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the periods presented. The Company's consolidated financial statements include amounts that are based on management's best estimates and judgments. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

*Foreign Currency Translations* The assets and liabilities of the Company's foreign subsidiaries are translated into U.S. dollars at current exchange rates as of the balance sheet date, and revenues and expenses are translated at average monthly exchange rates. The resulting translation adjustments are recorded in the consolidated balance sheets in accumulated other comprehensive loss. See Note 14 for a summary of the translation adjustments recorded in accumulated other comprehensive loss for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014. The Company recognizes foreign currency transaction gains and losses when changes in exchange rates impact transactions, other than intercompany transactions of a long-term investment nature, that have been denominated in a currency other than the functional currency.

*Fair Value Measurements* According to authoritative guidance, inputs used in fair value measurements fall into three different categories; Level 1, Level 2 and Level 3. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity has the ability to access at the measurement date. Level 2 inputs are inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability. The Company has interest rate swap agreements and investments in marketable securities that are adjusted to fair value on a recurring basis (quarterly). With respect to its interest rate swap agreements, the Company uses the income approach to determine the fair value of its interest rate swap agreements and under this approach, the Company uses projected future interest rates as provided by the counterparties to the interest rate swap agreements and the fixed rates that the Company is obligated to pay under these agreements. Therefore, the Company's fair value measurements for its interest rate swaps use significant unobservable inputs, which fall in Level 3. With respect to its investments in marketable securities, the Company uses quoted market prices, which fall under Level 1 of the hierarchy. There were no changes in valuation techniques during the period and no transfers in or out of Level 1, Level 2 or Level 3 during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 or 2014. See Note 12 for further discussion of the Company's interest rate swap agreements and Note 13 for further discussion of the Company's fair value measurements. The Company also uses fair value measurements on a nonrecurring basis, primarily in the impairment evaluations for goodwill, intangible assets and other long-lived assets. See *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets* and *Theatre Properties and Equipment* included above for discussion of such fair value measurements.

---

**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data**

*Acquisitions* The Company accounts for acquisitions under the acquisition method of accounting. The acquisition method requires that the acquired assets and liabilities, including contingencies, be recorded at fair value determined on the acquisition date and changes thereafter reflected in income. For significant acquisitions, the Company obtains independent third party valuation studies for certain of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed to assist the Company in determining fair value. The estimation of the fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed involves a number of estimates and assumptions that could differ materially from the actual amounts realized. The Company provides assumptions, including both quantitative and qualitative information, about the specified asset or liability to the third party valuation firms. The Company primarily utilizes the third parties to accumulate comparative data from multiple sources and assemble a report that summarizes the information obtained. The Company then uses the information to record estimated fair value. The third party valuation firms are supervised by Company personnel who are knowledgeable about valuations and fair value. The Company evaluates the appropriateness of the assumptions and valuation methodologies utilized by the third party valuation firm.

**2. NEW ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS**

In April 2014, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ( FASB ) issued Accounting Standards Update 2014-08, *Reporting Discontinued Operations and Disclosures of Disposals of Components of an Entity* ( ASU 2014-08 ). The update changes the criteria for reporting discontinued operations and enhances convergence of the FASB's and International Accounting Standard Board's reporting requirements for discontinued operations. ASU 2014-08 is effective for a) all disposals or classifications as held for sale of components of an entity that occur within annual periods beginning on or after December 15, 2014 and interim periods within those years and b) all businesses or nonprofit activities that, on acquisition, are classified as held for sale that occur within the annual periods beginning on or after December 15, 2014, and interim periods within those years. Early adoption is permitted, but only for disposals or classifications as held for sale that have not been reported in financial statements previously issued or available for issuance. The Company elected to early adopt ASU 2014-08, which had no impact on its consolidated financial statements.

In May 2014, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2014-09, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* ( ASU 2014-09 ). The update clarifies the principles for recognizing revenue and creates a common revenue standard for U.S. GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards. ASU 2014-09 affects any entity that either enters into contracts with customers to transfer goods or services or enters into contracts for the transfer of nonfinancial assets unless those contracts are within the scope of other standards (for example, insurance contracts or lease contracts). The amendments in ASU 2014-09 are effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2016, and interim periods within those years. Early application is not permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of ASU 2014-09 on its consolidated financial statements.

In June 2014, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2014-12, *Accounting for Share-Based Payments When the Terms of an Award Provide That a Performance Target Could Be Achieved after the Requisite Service Period* ( ASU 2014-12 ). The update requires that a performance target that affects vesting and could be achieved after the requisite service period be treated as a performance condition. A reporting entity should apply guidance in Topic 718 as it relates to awards with performance conditions that affect vesting to account for such awards. The amendments in ASU 2014-12 are effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2015, and interim periods within those years. Early application is permitted. The Company does not expect the adoption of ASU 2014-12 to have any impact on its consolidated financial statements.

In August 2014, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2014-15, *Disclosure of Uncertainties about an Entity's Ability to Continue as a Going Concern* ( ASU 2014-15 ). The update provides guidance about

**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data**

management's responsibility to evaluate whether there is substantial doubt about an entity's ability to continue as a going concern and to provide related footnote disclosures. The amendments in ASU 2014-15 are effective for annual reporting periods ending after December 15, 2016, and interim periods within those years. Early application is permitted. The Company does not expect the adoption of ASU 2014-15 to have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements.

In January 2015, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2015-01, *Income Statement - Extraordinary and Unusual Items (Subtopic 225-20): Simplifying Income Statement Presentation by Eliminating the Concept of Extraordinary Items*, (ASU 2015-01). ASU 2015-01 eliminates the concept of an extraordinary item from GAAP. As a result, an entity will no longer be required to segregate extraordinary items from the results of ordinary operations, to separately present an extraordinary item on its income statement, net of tax, after income from continuing operations or to disclose income taxes and earnings-per-share data applicable to an extraordinary item. However, ASU 2015-01 will still retain the presentation and disclosure guidance for items that are unusual in nature and occur infrequently. ASU 2015-01 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2015. The adoption of ASU 2015-01 is not expected to have a significant impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

**3. EARNINGS PER SHARE**

The Company considers its unvested share based payment awards, which contain non-forfeitable rights to dividends, participating securities, and includes such participating securities in its computation of earnings per share pursuant to the two-class method. Basic earnings per share for the two classes of stock (common stock and unvested restricted stock) is calculated by dividing net income by the weighted average number of shares of common stock and unvested restricted stock outstanding during the reporting period. Diluted earnings per share is calculated using the weighted average number of shares of common stock and unvested restricted stock plus the potentially dilutive effect of common equivalent shares outstanding determined under both the two class method and the treasury stock method.

The following table presents computations of basic and diluted earnings per share under the two class method:

	<b>Year ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>
<b>Numerator:</b>			
Net income attributable to Cinemark Holdings, Inc.	\$ 168,949	\$ 148,470	\$ 192,610
Earnings allocated to participating share-based awards <sup>(1)</sup>	(2,061)	(1,530)	(1,345)
Net income attributable to common stockholders	\$ 166,888	\$ 146,940	\$ 191,265
<b>Denominator (shares in thousands):</b>			
Basic weighted average common stock outstanding	113,216	113,896	114,653
Common equivalent shares for stock options	36	9	
Common equivalent shares for restricted stock units	572	491	313
Diluted	113,824	114,396	114,966
Basic earnings per share attributable to common stockholders	\$ 1.47	\$ 1.28	\$ 1.66
Diluted earnings per share attributable to common stockholders	\$ 1.47	\$ 1.28	\$ 1.66

- <sup>(1)</sup> For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014, a weighted average of approximately 1,406 shares, 1,198 shares and 810 shares, of unvested restricted stock, respectively, are considered participating securities.

F-14



**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data****4. DIVIDENDS**

Below is a summary of dividends declared for the fiscal periods indicated.

<b>Date Declared</b>	<b>Date of Record</b>	<b>Date Paid</b>	<b>Amount per Common Share <sup>(2)</sup></b>	<b>Total Dividends <sup>(1)</sup></b>
02/03/12	03/02/12	03/16/12	\$0.21	\$24,141
05/11/12	06/04/12	06/19/12	\$0.21	24,274
08/08/12	08/21/12	09/05/12	\$0.21	24,281
11/06/12	11/21/12	12/07/12	\$0.21	24,565
Total Year ended December 31, 2012				\$97,261
02/12/13	03/04/13	03/15/13	\$0.21	\$24,325
05/24/13	06/06/13	06/20/13	\$0.21	24,348
08/15/13	08/28/13	09/12/13	\$0.25	28,992
11/19/13	12/02/13	12/11/13	\$0.25	29,152
Total Year ended December 31, 2013				\$106,817
02/14/14	03/04/14	03/19/14	\$0.25	\$29,015
05/22/14	06/06/14	06/20/14	\$0.25	29,030
08/13/14	08/28/14	09/12/14	\$0.25	29,032
11/12/14	12/02/14	12/11/14	\$0.25	29,078
Total Year ended December 31, 2014				\$116,155

<sup>(1)</sup> Of the dividends recorded during 2012, 2013 and 2014, \$894, \$772 and \$530, respectively, were related to outstanding restricted stock units and will not be paid until such units vest. See Note 16.

<sup>(2)</sup> Beginning with the dividend declared on August 15, 2013, the Company's board of directors raised the quarterly dividend to \$0.25 per common share.

**5. ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSITIONS***Acquisition of Rave Theatres*

On May 29, 2013, the Company acquired 32 theatres with 483 screens from Rave Real Property Holdco, LLC and certain of its subsidiaries, Rave Cinemas, LLC and RC Processing, LLC (collectively "Rave") in an asset purchase for approximately \$236,875 in cash plus the assumption of certain liabilities (the "Rave Acquisition"). The acquisition resulted in an expansion of the Company's domestic theatre base into one new state and seven new markets. The transaction was subject to antitrust approval by the Department of Justice or Federal Trade Commission. The Department of Justice required the Company to agree to divest of three of the newly-acquired theatres, which occurred during August 2013 (see

## Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

discussion below). The Company incurred approximately \$500 in transaction costs, which are reflected in general and administrative expenses on the consolidated statement of income for the year ended December 31, 2013.

F-15

**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data**

The transaction was accounted for by applying the acquisition method. The following table represents the fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the acquisition date:

Theatre properties and equipment	\$ 102,977
Tradename	25,000
Favorable leases	17,587
Goodwill	186,418
Unfavorable leases	(30,718)
Deferred revenue	(6,634)
Capital lease liabilities	(61,651)
Other assets, net of other liabilities	3,896
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 236,875</b>

The weighted average amortization period for the intangible assets acquired was approximately 14 years as of the acquisition date. The goodwill is fully deductible for tax purposes. The acquired theatres are reported in the Company's U.S. segment.

The following unaudited pro forma information summarizes our results of operations as if the Rave Acquisition had occurred as of January 1, 2012:

	<b>Years Ended December 31,</b>	
	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>
Total revenues	\$ 2,714,131	\$ 2,777,458
Income before income taxes	\$ 326,958	\$ 273,440

*Acquisition of Other U.S. Theatres*

The Company acquired two additional theatres with 30 screens during April 2013 in two separate transactions for an aggregate purchase price of approximately \$22,372 in cash plus the assumption of certain liabilities. The transactions were accounted for by applying the acquisition method. The following table represents the aggregate fair values of identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed as of the acquisition date:

Theatre properties and equipment	\$ 17,524
Goodwill	17,409
Capital lease liability	(12,173)
Deferred revenue	(388)
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 22,372</b>

*Disposition of Three Rave Theatres*

## Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

In conjunction with the Rave Acquisition, the Company was required to divest of three theatres pursuant to a Hold Separate Agreement with the Department of Justice. On July 17, 2013, the Company entered into a definitive agreement to sell these three theatres to Carmike Cinemas, Inc. The transaction was approved by the Department of Justice and closed on August 16, 2013.

F-16

**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data***Disposition of Mexico Subsidiaries*

During February 2013, the Company entered into a stock purchase agreement with Grupo Cinemex, S.A. De C.V. pursuant to which the Company would sell its Mexican subsidiaries, which consisted of 31 theatres and 290 screens. The transaction was subject to approval by the Mexican Federal Competition Commission (the Competition Commission). During August 2013, the Competition Commission voted three to two to block the transaction and the Company filed an appeal for the Competition Commission to reconsider the sale. During November 2013, the Competition Committee approved the sale and the transaction closed on November 15, 2013. The sales price, which was paid in Mexican pesos, was approximately \$126,167, based on the exchange rate at November 15, 2013. The Company recorded a pre-tax gain of approximately \$3,521 on the sale during the year ended December 31, 2013.

**6. INVESTMENT IN NATIONAL CINEMEDIA LLC**

The Company has an investment in National CineMedia, LLC ( NCM ). NCM operates a digital in-theatre network in the U.S. for providing cinema advertising and non-film events. Upon joining NCM, the Company entered into an Exhibitor Services Agreement, or the ESA, with NCM, pursuant to which NCM provides advertising, promotion and event services to our theatres. On February 13, 2007, National CineMedia, Inc. ( NCMI ), an entity that serves as the sole manager of NCM, completed an IPO of its common stock. In connection with the NCMI initial public offering, the Company amended its operating agreement and the ESA with NCMI. The ESA modification reflected a shift from circuit share expense under the prior ESA, which obligated NCM to pay the Company a percentage of revenue, to a monthly theatre access fee, which significantly reduced the contractual amounts paid to us by NCM. The Company recorded the proceeds related to the ESA modification as deferred revenue, which is being amortized into other revenues over the life of the agreement using the units of revenue method. In consideration for NCM's exclusive access to the Company's theatre attendees for on-screen advertising and use of off-screen areas within the Company's theatres for lobby entertainment and lobby promotions, the Company receives a monthly theatre access fee under the modified ESA. The theatre access fee is composed of a fixed payment per patron, initially seven cents, and a fixed payment per digital screen, which may be adjusted for certain reasons outlined in the modified ESA. The payment per theatre patron increases by 8% every five years, with the first such increase taking effect after the end of fiscal 2011, and the payment per digital screen, initially eight hundred dollars per digital screen per year, increases annually by 5%. For 2012, 2013 and 2014, the annual payment per digital screen was one thousand twenty-one dollars, one thousand seventy-two dollars and one thousand one hundred twenty-five dollars, respectively. The theatre access fee paid in the aggregate to Regal Entertainment Group ( Regal ), AMC Entertainment, Inc. ( AMC ) and the Company will not be less than 12% of NCM's Aggregate Advertising Revenue (as defined in the modified ESA), or it will be adjusted upward to reach this minimum payment. Additionally, with respect to any on-screen advertising time provided to the Company's beverage concessionaire, the Company is required to purchase such time from NCM at a negotiated rate. The modified ESA has, except with respect to certain limited services, a remaining term of approximately 22 years.

As a result of the application of a portion of the proceeds it received from the NCMI initial public offering, the Company had a negative basis in its original membership units in NCM, which is referred to herein as the Company's Tranche 1 Investment. Following the NCM, Inc. IPO, the Company does not recognize undistributed equity in the earnings on its Tranche 1 Investment until NCM's future net earnings, less distributions received, surpass the amount of the excess distribution. The Company recognizes equity in earnings on its Tranche 1 Investment only to the extent it receives cash distributions from NCM. The Company recognizes cash distributions it receives from NCM on its Tranche 1 Investment as a component of earnings as Distributions from NCM. The Company believes that the accounting model provided by ASC 323-10-35-22 for recognition of equity investee losses in excess of an investor's basis is analogous to the accounting for equity income subsequent to recognizing an excess distribution.

**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data***Common Unit Adjustments*

Pursuant to a Common Unit Adjustment Agreement dated as of February 13, 2007 between NCMI and the Company, AMC and Regal, which we refer to collectively as the Founding Members, annual adjustments to the common membership units are made primarily based on increases or decreases in the number of theatre screens operated and theatre attendance generated by each Founding Member. To account for the receipt of additional common units under the Common Unit Adjustment Agreement, we follow the guidance in FASB ASC 323-10-35-29 (formerly EITF 02-18, Accounting for Subsequent Investments in an Investee after Suspension of Equity Loss Recognition ) by analogy, which also refers to AICPA Technical Practice Aid 2220.14, which indicates that if a subsequent investment is made in an equity method investee that has experienced significant losses, the investor must determine if the subsequent investment constitutes funding of prior losses. We concluded that the construction or acquisition of new theatres that has led to the common unit adjustments equates to making additional investments in NCM. We evaluated the receipt of the additional common units in NCM and the assets exchanged for these additional units and have determined that the right to use our incremental new screens would not be considered funding of prior losses. We account for these additional common units, which we refer to herein as our Tranche 2 Investment, as a separate investment than our Tranche 1 Investment. The common units received are recorded at fair value as an increase in our investment in NCM with an offset to deferred revenue. The deferred revenue is amortized over the remaining term of the ESA. Our Tranche 2 Investment is accounted for following the equity method, with undistributed equity earnings related to our Tranche 2 Investment included as a component of earnings in equity in income of affiliates and distributions received related to our Tranche 2 Investment are recorded as a reduction of our investment basis. In the event that a common unit adjustment is determined to be a negative number, the Founding Member can elect to either transfer and surrender to NCM the number of common units equal to all or part of such Founding Member's common unit adjustment or to pay to NCM an amount equal to such Founding Member's common unit adjustment calculated in accordance with the Common Unit Adjustment Agreement. If the Company then elects to surrender common units as part of a negative common unit adjustment, the Company would record a reduction to deferred revenue at the then fair value of the common units surrendered and a reduction of the Company's Tranche 2 Investment at an amount equal to the weighted average cost for Tranche 2 common units, with the difference between the two values recorded as a gain or loss on sale of assets and other.

Below is a summary of common units received by the Company under the Common Unit Adjustment Agreement during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014:

	<b>Date</b>	<b>Number of</b>	<b>Fair Value of</b>
<b>Event</b>	<b>Common</b>	<b>Common</b>	<b>Common</b>
	<b>Units</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Units</b>
	<b>Received</b>	<b>Received</b>	<b>Received</b>
2012 Annual common unit adjustment	03/29/12	598,724	\$ 9,137
2013 Annual common unit adjustment	03/28/13	588,024	\$ 8,869
2013 Extraordinary common unit adjustment (as result of Rave Acquisition see Note 5)	05/29/13	5,315,837	\$ 89,928
2014 Annual common unit adjustment	03/27/14	557,631	\$ 8,216

Each common unit received by the Company is convertible into one share of NCMI common stock. The fair value of the common units received was estimated based on the market price of NCMI stock at the time that the common units were received, adjusted for volatility associated with the estimated period of time it would take to convert the common units and register the respective shares. The fair value measurement used for the common units falls under Level 2 of the U.S. GAAP fair value hierarchy as defined by ASC Topic 820-10-35. The Company records additional common units it receives as part of its Tranche 2 Investment at estimated fair value with a corresponding adjustment to deferred revenue.



**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data**

As of December 31, 2014, the Company owned a total of 24,556,136 common units of NCM, which represented an approximate 19% interest. Each common unit is convertible into one share of NCM common stock. The estimated fair value of the Company's investment in NCM was approximately \$352,872 as of December 31, 2014, using NCM's stock price as of December 31, 2014 of \$14.37 per share.

*Summary of Activity with NCM*

Below is a summary of activity with NCM included in the Company's consolidated financial statements for the periods indicated:

	Investment in NCM	Deferred Revenue	Distributions from NCM	Equity in Earnings	Other Revenue	Other Comprehensive Income	Cash Received
Balance as of January 1, 2012	\$ 72,040	\$ (236,310)					
Receipt of common units due to annual common unit adjustment	9,137	(9,137)	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Revenues earned under ESA <sup>(1)</sup>					(7,112)		\$ 7,112
Receipt of excess cash distributions	(6,503)		(17,889)				\$ 24,392
Receipt under tax receivable agreement	(967)		(2,923)				\$ 3,890
Equity in earnings	4,416			(4,416)			
Amortization of deferred revenue		4,142			(4,142)		
Balance as of and for the period ended December 31, 2012	\$ 78,123	\$ (241,305)	\$ (20,812)	\$ (4,416)	\$ (11,254)	\$	\$ 35,394
Receipt of common units due to annual common unit adjustment	8,869	(8,869)	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Receipt of common units due to extraordinary common unit adjustment	89,928	(89,928)					
Revenues earned under ESA <sup>(1)</sup>					(7,960)		7,960
Receipt of excess cash distributions	(13,166)		(19,374)				32,540
Receipt under tax receivable agreement	(492)		(1,327)				1,819
Equity in earnings <sup>(2)</sup>	13,753			(11,578)			
Equity in other comprehensive income	1,838					(1,838)	
Amortization of deferred revenue		5,673			(5,673)		
Balance as of and for the period ended December 31, 2013	\$ 178,853	\$ (334,429)	\$ (20,701)	\$ (11,578)	\$ (13,633)	\$ (1,838)	\$ 42,319
Receipt of common units due to annual common unit adjustment	8,216	(8,216)	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Revenues earned under ESA <sup>(1)</sup>					(9,249)		9,249
Receipt of excess cash distributions	(12,574)		(14,778)				27,352
Receipt under tax receivable agreement	(2,594)		(3,763)				6,357
Equity in earnings	6,142			(6,142)			
Equity in other comprehensive income	896					(896)	
Amortization of deferred revenue		7,426			(7,426)		



Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

Balance as of and for the period ended December 31, 2014	\$ 178,939	\$ (335,219)	\$ (18,541)	\$ (6,142)	\$ (16,675)	\$ (896)	\$ 42,958
---	------------	--------------	-------------	------------	-------------	----------	-----------

F-19

**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data**

- (1) Amounts include the per patron and per digital screen theatre access fees due to the Company, net of amounts due to NCM for on-screen advertising time provided to the Company's beverage concessionaire. The amounts due to NCM for on-screen advertising time provided to the Company's beverage concessionaire were approximately \$11,063, \$11,958 and \$11,489 for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014, respectively.
- (2) A portion of the equity in earnings recorded for the year ended December 31, 2013 was recorded as a reduction in our investment basis in a joint venture (AC JV, LLC) that the Company, along with Regal and AMC, recently formed with NCM. See Note 7.

The tables below present summary financial information for NCM for the periods indicated:

	<b>Year Ended</b>		
	<b>December 27, 2012</b>	<b>December 26, 2013</b>	<b>January 1, 2015</b>
Gross revenues	\$ 448,760	\$ 462,815	\$ 393,994
Operating income	\$ 191,839	\$ 202,019	\$ 159,624
Net income	\$ 101,013	\$ 162,870	\$ 96,309

	<b>As of</b>	
	<b>December 26, 2013</b>	<b>January 1, 2015</b>
Total assets	\$ 699,160	\$ 681,107
Total liabilities	\$ 998,381	\$ 998,529

**7. OTHER INVESTMENTS**

The Company had the following other investments at December 31:

	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>
Digital Cinema Implementation Partners ( DCIP ), equity method investment	\$ 38,033	\$ 51,277
RealD, Inc. ( RealD ), investment in marketable security	10,443	14,429
AC JV, LLC, equity method investment	6,426	7,899
Digital Cinema Distribution Coalition ( DCDC ), equity method investment	2,589	2,438
Other	2,166	1,615
Total	\$ 59,657	\$ 77,658

**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data**

Below is a summary of activity for each of the investments for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014:

	DCIP	RealD	AC JV, LLC	DCDC	Other	Total
Balance at January 1, 2012	\$ 12,798	\$ 9,709	\$	\$ 46	\$ 1,497	\$ 24,050
Cash contributions	1,325			155		1,480
Equity in income (loss)	8,889			(196)		8,693
Unrealized holding gain		3,998				3,998
Other					(20)	(20)
Balance at December 31, 2012	\$ 23,012	\$ 13,707	\$	\$ 5	\$ 1,477	\$ 38,201
Cash contributions	3,232		268	2,721		6,221
Issuance of promissory note to NCM			8,333			8,333
Equity in income (loss)	11,241			(137)		11,104
Equity in other comprehensive income	548					548
Adjustment for gain recognized by NCM			(2,175)			(2,175)
Unrealized holding loss		(3,264)				(3,264)
Other					689	689
Balance at December 31, 2013	\$ 38,033	\$ 10,443	\$ 6,426	\$ 2,589	\$ 2,166	\$ 59,657
Cash contributions	2,188					2,188
Equity in income (loss)	15,279		1,473	(151)		16,601
Equity in other comprehensive loss	(219)					(219)
Unrealized holding gain		3,986				3,986
Cash distributions received	(4,004)					(4,004)
Other					(551)	(551)
Balance at December 31, 2014	\$ 51,277	\$ 14,429	\$ 7,899	\$ 2,438	\$ 1,615	\$ 77,658

*Digital Cinema Implementation Partners LLC*

On February 12, 2007, the Company, AMC and Regal entered into a joint venture known as Digital Cinema Implementation Partners LLC to facilitate the implementation of digital cinema in the Company's theatres and to establish agreements with major motion picture studios for the financing of digital cinema. On March 10, 2010, the Company signed a master equipment lease agreement and other related agreements (collectively the Agreements) with Kasima LLC (Kasima), which is an indirect subsidiary of DCIP and a related party to the Company. Upon signing the Agreements, the Company contributed the majority of its U.S. digital projection systems to DCIP, which DCIP then contributed to Kasima. The Company has a variable interest in Kasima through the terms of its master equipment lease agreement; however, the Company has determined that it is not the primary beneficiary of Kasima, as the Company does not have the ability to direct the activities of Kasima that most significantly impact Kasima's economic performance.

As of December 31, 2014, the Company had a 33% voting interest in DCIP and a 24.3% economic interest in DCIP. The Company accounts for its investment in DCIP and its subsidiaries under the equity method of accounting.



**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data**

Below is summary financial information for DCIP as of and for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014.

	Year ended December 31,		
	2012	2013	2014
Net operating revenue	\$ 166,017	\$ 182,659	\$ 170,724
Operating income	\$ 102,663	\$ 116,235	\$ 101,956
Net income	\$ 36,752	\$ 48,959	\$ 61,293

	As of	
	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2014
Total assets	\$ 1,264,870	\$ 1,097,467
Total liabilities	\$ 1,063,110	\$ 845,319

As a result of the Agreements, the Company installed digital projection systems to a majority of its first run U.S. theatres. The digital projection systems are being leased from Kasima under an operating lease with an initial term of twelve years that contains ten one-year fair value renewal options. The equipment lease agreement also contains a fair value purchase option. Under the equipment lease agreement, the Company pays annual rent of one thousand dollars per digital projection system. The Company may also be subject to various types of other rent if such digital projection systems do not meet minimum performance requirements as outlined in the agreements. Certain of the other rent payments are subject to either a monthly or an annual maximum. As of December 31, 2014, the Company had 3,692 digital projection systems being leased under the master equipment lease agreement with Kasima. The Company made equipment lease payments of approximately \$3,756, \$3,853 and \$4,012 during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014, respectively, which is included in utilities and other costs on the consolidated statements of income.

*RealD, Inc.*

The Company licenses 3-D systems from RealD. Under its license agreement with RealD, the Company earned options to purchase shares of RealD common stock as it installed a certain number of 3-D systems as outlined in the license agreement. During 2010 and 2011, the Company vested in a total of 1,222,780 RealD options. Upon vesting in these options, the Company recorded an investment in RealD and a deferred lease incentive liability using the estimated fair value of the RealD options at the time of vesting. During March 2011, the Company exercised all of its options to purchase shares of common stock in RealD for \$0.00667 per share.

The Company owns 1,222,780 shares of RealD and accounts for its investment in RealD as a marketable security. The Company has determined that its RealD shares are available-for-sale securities in accordance with ASC Topic 320-10-35-1, therefore unrealized holding gains and losses are reported as a component of accumulated other comprehensive loss until realized.

As of December 31, 2014, the estimated fair value of the Company's investment in RealD was \$14,429, which is based on the closing price of RealD's common stock on December 31, 2014, and falls under Level 1 of the U.S. GAAP fair value hierarchy as defined by ASC Topic 820-10-35.

*AC JV, LLC*

During December 2013, the Company, Regal, AMC and NCM entered into a series of agreements that resulted in the formation of a new joint venture that now owns the Fathom Events division (consisting of



**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data**

Fathom Events and Fathom Consumer Events) formerly operated by NCM. The Fathom Events business focuses on the marketing and distribution of live and pre-recorded entertainment programming to various theatre operators to provide additional programs to augment their feature film schedule. The Fathom Consumer Events business includes live and pre-recorded concerts featuring contemporary music, opera and symphony, DVD product releases and marketing events, theatrical premieres, Broadway plays, live sporting events and other special events. The joint venture, AC JV, LLC ( AC ), was formed by the Founding Members and NCM. NCM, under a contribution agreement, contributed the assets associated with its Fathom Events division to AC in exchange for 97% ownership of the Class A Units of AC. Under a separate contribution agreement, the Founding Members each contributed cash of approximately \$268 to AC in exchange for 1% of the Class A Units of AC.

Subsequently, NCM and the Founding Members entered into a Membership Interest Purchase Agreement, under which NCM sold each of the Founding Members 31% of its Class A Units in AC, the aggregate value of which was determined to be \$25,000, in exchange for a six-year Promissory Note. Each of the Founding Members Promissory Notes were originally for \$8,333, bear interest at 5% per annum and require annual principal and interest payments, with the first of such payments made during December 2014.

As a result of the sale of Class A Units to the Founding Members, NCM recorded a gain (the Fathom Gain ) during its 2013 fiscal year. Since the Fathom Gain was due to a transaction in which the Company was a counter party, the Company has deferred its portion of the equity earnings in NCM related to the Fathom Gain for the year ended December 31, 2013 of \$2,175, by recording this amount as a reduction in its investment basis in AC.

*Digital Cinema Distribution Coalition*

The Company is a party to a joint venture with certain exhibitors and distributors called Digital Cinema Distribution Coalition ( DCDC ). DCDC operates a satellite distribution network that distributes all digital content to U.S. theatres via satellite. The Company has an approximate 14.6% ownership in DCDC. The Company paid approximately \$27 and \$741 to DCDC during the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2014 related to content delivery services provided by DCDC, which is included in utilities and other expenses on the consolidated statements of income.

**8. GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS NET**

The Company's goodwill was as follows:

	U.S. Operating Segment	International Operating Segment	Total
Balance at December 31, 2012 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 956,997	\$ 193,814	\$ 1,150,811
Acquisition of U.S. theatres (Note 5)	203,827		203,827
Disposition of U.S. theatres (Note 5)	(10,353)		(10,353)
Disposition of Mexico theatres (Note 5)		(33,605)	(33,605)
Foreign currency translation adjustments		(22,590)	(22,590)
Balance at December 31, 2013 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 1,150,471	\$ 137,619	\$ 1,288,090
Acquisition of U.S. theatres	6,085		6,085
Other acquisitions		1,108	1,108

Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

Foreign currency translation adjustments		(17,900)	(17,900)
Balance at December 31, 2014 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 1,156,556	\$ 120,827	\$ 1,277,383

F-23



**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data**

(1) Balances are presented net of accumulated impairment losses of \$214,031 for the U.S. operating segment and \$27,622 for the international operating segment.

As of December 31, intangible assets-net, consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2012	Acquisitions (2)	Amortization	Dispositions (3)	Other (1)	December 31, 2013
<i>Intangible assets with finite lives:</i>						
Gross carrying amount	\$ 71,921	\$ 44,487	\$	\$ (8,862)	\$ (5,929)	\$ 101,617
Accumulated amortization	(51,354)		(5,995)	8,219	2,833	(46,297)
Total net intangible assets with finite lives	\$ 20,567	\$ 44,487	\$ (5,995)	\$ (643)	\$ (3,096)	\$ 55,320
<i>Intangible assets with indefinite lives:</i>						
Tradename	310,174			(8,711)	(639)	300,824
Total intangible assets net	\$ 330,741	\$ 44,487	\$ (5,995)	\$ (9,354)	\$ (3,735)	\$ 356,144

	December 31, 2013	Acquisitions	Amortization	Other (1)	December 31, 2014
<i>Intangible assets with finite lives:</i>					
Gross carrying amount	\$ 101,617	\$ 300	\$	\$ (1,995)	\$ 99,922
Accumulated amortization	(46,297)		(5,947)	12	(52,232)
Total net intangible assets with finite lives	\$ 55,320	\$ 300	\$ (5,947)	\$ (1,983)	\$ 47,690
<i>Intangible assets with indefinite lives:</i>					
Tradename	300,824			(490)	300,334
Total intangible assets net	\$ 356,144	\$ 300	\$ (5,947)	\$ (2,473)	\$ 348,024

(1) Activity for 2013 consists of \$708 for impairment of a favorable lease related to one U.S. theatre and foreign currency translation adjustments. Activity for 2014 primarily consists of \$479 for impairment of a tradename intangible asset related to one U.S. theatre and foreign currency translation adjustments.

(2) See Note 5.

(3) Reflects disposition of three Rave theatres and the Company's Mexico theatres (see Note 5).

Estimated aggregate future amortization expense for intangible assets is as follows:

For the year ended December 31, 2015	\$ 5,798
--------------------------------------	----------

Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

For the year ended December 31, 2016	5,585
For the year ended December 31, 2017	5,052
For the year ended December 31, 2018	5,008
For the year ended December 31, 2019	4,016
Thereafter	22,231
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 47,690</b>

F-24

**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data****9. IMPAIRMENT OF LONG-LIVED ASSETS**

The Company reviews long-lived assets for impairment indicators on a quarterly basis or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount of the assets may not be fully recoverable. See Note 1 for discussion of the Company's impairment policy.

The Company's long-lived asset impairment losses are summarized in the following table:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2012	2013	2014
United States theatre properties	\$ 2,693	\$ 1,911	\$ 6,168
International theatre properties	338	1,175	
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>3,031</b>	<b>3,086</b>	<b>6,168</b>
Intangible assets (see Note 8)		708	479
<b>Impairment of long-lived assets</b>	<b>\$ 3,031</b>	<b>\$ 3,794</b>	<b>\$ 6,647</b>

The long-lived asset impairment charges recorded during each of the years presented are specific to theatres that were directly and individually impacted by increased competition, adverse changes in market demographics, or adverse changes in the development or the conditions of the areas surrounding the theatre. As of December 31, 2014, the estimated aggregate remaining fair value of the long-lived assets impaired during the year ended December 31, 2014 was approximately \$6,856.

**10. DEFERRED CHARGES AND OTHER ASSETS - NET**

As of December 31, deferred charges and other assets - net consisted of the following:

	December 31,	
	2013	2014
Debt issue costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$5,800 and \$11,045, respectively	\$ 36,725	\$ 31,473
Long-term prepaid rents	6,738	7,296
Construction and other deposits	29,006	14,171
Equipment to be placed in service	22,333	14,124
Other	9,498	10,926
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 104,300</b>	<b>\$ 77,990</b>

During the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company paid debt issue costs of approximately \$8,300 in connection with the issuance of its 4.875% senior notes during May 2013. The Company also wrote-off debt issue costs of \$7,634 related to the redemption of its 8.625% senior notes during June 2013. See Note 11 for discussion of long term debt activity.



**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data****11. LONG-TERM DEBT**

As of December 31, long-term debt consisted of the following:

	December 31,	
	2013	2014
Cinemark USA, Inc. term loan	\$ 693,000	\$ 686,000
Cinemark USA, Inc. 4.875% senior notes due 2023	530,000	530,000
Cinemark USA, Inc. 5.125% senior notes due 2022	400,000	400,000
Cinemark USA, Inc. 7.375% senior subordinated notes due 2021	200,000	200,000
Other <sup>(1)</sup>	9,800	6,997
Total long-term debt	1,832,800	1,822,997
Less current portion	9,856	8,423
Long-term debt, less current portion	\$ 1,822,944	\$ 1,814,574

<sup>(1)</sup> Primarily represents debt owed to NCM in relation to the recently-formed joint venture AC JV, LLC. See Note 7.**4.875% Senior Notes**

On May 24, 2013, Cinemark USA, Inc. issued \$530,000 aggregate principal amount of 4.875% senior notes due 2023, at par value, (the 4.875% Senior Notes). Proceeds, after payment of fees, were used to finance a redemption of the 8.625% Senior Notes due 2019, discussed below. Interest on the 4.875% Senior Notes is payable on June 1 and December 1 of each year, beginning December 1, 2013. The 4.875% Senior Notes mature on June 1, 2023.

The 4.875% Senior Notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed on a joint and several senior unsecured basis by certain of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s subsidiaries that guarantee, assume or become liable with respect to any of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s or a guarantor's debt. The 4.875% Senior Notes and the guarantees are senior unsecured obligations and rank equally in right of payment with all of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s and its guarantor's existing and future senior unsecured debt and senior in right of payment to all of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s and its guarantor's existing and future senior subordinated debt. The 4.875% Senior Notes and the guarantees are effectively subordinated to all of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s and its guarantor's existing and future secured debt to the extent of the value of the assets securing such debt, including all borrowings under Cinemark USA, Inc.'s amended senior secured credit facility. The 4.875% Senior Notes and the guarantees are structurally subordinated to all existing and future debt and other liabilities of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s subsidiaries that do not guarantee the 4.875% Senior Notes.

The indenture to the 4.875% Senior Notes contains covenants that limit, among other things, the ability of Cinemark USA, Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries to (1) make investments or other restricted payments, including paying dividends, making other distributions or repurchasing subordinated debt or equity, (2) incur additional indebtedness and issue preferred stock, (3) enter into transactions with affiliates, (4) enter new lines of business, (5) merge or consolidate with, or sell all or substantially all of its assets to, another person and (6) create liens. As of December 31, 2014, Cinemark USA, Inc. could have distributed up to approximately \$1,714,372 to its parent company and sole stockholder, Cinemark Holdings, Inc., under the terms of the indenture to the 4.875% Senior Notes, subject to its available cash and other borrowing restrictions outlined in the indenture. Upon a change of control, as defined in the indenture governing the 4.875% Senior Notes, Cinemark USA, Inc. would be required to make an offer to repurchase the 4.875% Senior Notes at a price equal



**Table of Contents**

**CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**In thousands, except share and per share data**

to 101% of the aggregate principal amount outstanding plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, through the date of repurchase. The indenture governing the 4.875% Senior Notes allows Cinemark USA, Inc. to incur additional indebtedness if it satisfies the coverage ratio specified in the indenture, after giving effect to the incurrence of the additional indebtedness, and in certain other circumstances. The required minimum coverage ratio is 2 to 1 and our actual ratio as of December 31, 2014 was approximately 6.3 to 1.

Prior to June 1, 2018, Cinemark USA, Inc. may redeem all or any part of the 4.875% Senior Notes at its option at 100% of the principal amount plus a make-whole premium plus accrued and unpaid interest on the 4.875% Senior Notes to the date of redemption. After June 1, 2018, Cinemark USA, Inc. may redeem the 4.875% Senior Notes in whole or in part at redemption prices specified in the indenture. In addition, prior to June 1, 2016, Cinemark USA, Inc. may redeem up to 35% of the aggregate principal amount of the 4.875% Senior Notes from the net proceeds of certain equity offerings at the redemption price set forth in the indenture.

***Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility***

On December 18, 2012, Cinemark USA, Inc. amended and restated its senior secured credit facility to include a seven year \$700,000 term loan and a five year \$100,000 revolving credit line (the Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility). The proceeds from the Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility, combined with a portion of the proceeds from the issuance of the 5.125% Senior Notes discussed below, were used to refinance Cinemark USA, Inc.'s former senior secured credit facility. The term loan under the Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility matures in December 2019. The revolving credit line matures in December 2017. Quarterly principal payments in the amount of \$1,750 are due on the term loan through September 2019 with the remaining principal of \$652,750 due on December 18, 2019.

Interest on the term loan accrues at Cinemark USA, Inc.'s option at: (A) the base rate equal to the higher of (1) the prime lending rate as set forth on the British Banking Association Telerate page 5, or (2) the federal funds effective rate from time to time plus 0.50%, plus a margin of 2.0% per annum, or (B) a eurodollar rate plus a margin of 3.0% per annum. Interest on the revolving credit line accrues, at Cinemark USA, Inc.'s option, at: (A) a base rate equal to the higher of (1) the prime lending rate as set forth on the British Banking Association Telerate page 5 and (2) the federal funds effective rate from time to time plus 0.50%, plus a margin that ranges from 1.00% to 1.75% per annum, or (B) a eurodollar rate plus a margin that ranges from 2.00% to 2.75% per annum. The margin of the revolving credit line is determined by the consolidated net senior secured leverage ratio as defined in the credit agreement.

Cinemark USA, Inc.'s obligations under the Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility are guaranteed by Cinemark Holdings, Inc. and certain of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s domestic subsidiaries and are secured by mortgages on certain fee and leasehold properties and security interests in substantially all of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s and the guarantors' personal property, including, without limitation, pledges of all of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s capital stock, all of the capital stock of certain of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s domestic subsidiaries and 65% of the voting stock of certain of its foreign subsidiaries.

The Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility contains usual and customary negative covenants for agreements of this type, including, but not limited to, restrictions on Cinemark USA, Inc.'s ability, and in certain instances, its subsidiaries and Cinemark Holdings, Inc.'s ability, to consolidate or merge or liquidate, wind up or dissolve; substantially change the nature of its business; sell, transfer or dispose of assets; create or incur indebtedness; create liens; pay dividends, and repurchase stock; and make capital expenditures and investments. If Cinemark USA, Inc. has borrowings outstanding on the revolving credit line, it is required to satisfy a consolidated net senior secured leverage ratio covenant as determined in accordance with the Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility.

**Table of Contents**

**CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**In thousands, except share and per share data**

The dividend restriction contained in the Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility prevents the Company and any of its subsidiaries from paying a dividend or otherwise distributing cash to its stockholders unless (1) the Company is not in default, and the distribution would not cause Cinemark USA, Inc. to be in default, under the Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility; and (2) the aggregate amount of certain dividends, distributions, investments, redemptions and capital expenditures made since December 18, 2012, including dividends declared by the board of directors, is less than the sum of (a) the aggregate amount of cash and cash equivalents received by Cinemark Holdings, Inc. or Cinemark USA, Inc. as common equity since December 18, 2012, (b) Cinemark USA, Inc.'s consolidated EBITDA minus 1.75 times its consolidated interest expense, each as defined in the Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility, and (c) certain other defined amounts. As of December 31, 2014, Cinemark USA, Inc. could have distributed up to approximately \$1,708,261 to its parent company and sole stockholder, Cinemark Holdings, Inc., under the terms of the Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility, subject to its available cash and other borrowing restrictions outlined in the agreement.

At December 31, 2014, there was \$686,000 outstanding under the term loan and no borrowings outstanding under the revolving credit line. Cinemark USA, Inc. had \$100,000 in available borrowing capacity on the revolving credit line. Cinemark USA, Inc. had no borrowings under the revolving credit line during the years ended December 31, 2013 or 2014. The average interest rate on outstanding term loan borrowings under the Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility at December 31, 2014 was approximately 4.0% per annum.

***5.125% Senior Notes***

On December 18, 2012, Cinemark USA, Inc. issued \$400,000 aggregate principal amount of 5.125% senior notes due 2022, at par value (the 5.125% Senior Notes). A portion of the proceeds were used to refinance a portion of the former senior secured credit facility and to fund the purchase price for the Rave Acquisition (see Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements). Interest on the 5.125% Senior Notes is payable on June 15 and December 15 of each year, beginning June 15, 2013. The 5.125% Senior Notes mature on December 15, 2022.

The 5.125% Senior Notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed on a joint and several senior unsecured basis by certain of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s subsidiaries that guarantee, assume or become liable with respect to any of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s or a guarantor's debt. The 5.125% Senior Notes and the guarantees are senior unsecured obligations and rank equally in right of payment with all of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s and its guarantor's existing and future senior unsecured debt and senior in right of payment to all of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s and its guarantor's existing and future subordinated debt. The 5.125% Senior Notes and the guarantees are effectively subordinated to all of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s and its guarantor's existing and future secured debt to the extent of the value of the assets securing such debt, including all borrowings under Cinemark USA, Inc.'s amended senior secured credit facility. The 5.125% Senior Notes and the guarantees are structurally subordinated to all existing and future debt and other liabilities of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s subsidiaries that do not guarantee the 5.125% Senior Notes.

The indenture to the 5.125% Senior Notes contains covenants that limit, among other things, the ability of Cinemark USA, Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries to (1) make investments or other restricted payments, including paying dividends, making other distributions or repurchasing subordinated debt or equity, (2) incur additional indebtedness and issue preferred stock, (3) enter into transactions with affiliates, (4) enter new lines of business, (5) merge or consolidate with, or sell all or substantially all of its assets to, another person and (6) create liens. As of December 31, 2014, Cinemark USA, Inc. could have distributed up to approximately \$1,718,800 to its parent company and sole stockholder, Cinemark Holdings, Inc., under the terms of the indenture to the 5.125% Senior Notes, subject to its available cash and other borrowing restrictions outlined in the indenture. Upon a change of control, as defined in the indenture governing the 5.125% Senior Notes,



**Table of Contents**

**CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**In thousands, except share and per share data**

Cinemark USA, Inc. would be required to make an offer to repurchase the 5.125% Senior Notes at a price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount outstanding plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, through the date of repurchase. The indenture governing the 5.125% Senior Notes allows Cinemark USA, Inc. to incur additional indebtedness if it satisfies the coverage ratio specified in the indenture, after giving effect to the incurrence of the additional indebtedness, and in certain other circumstances. The required minimum coverage ratio is 2 to 1 and our actual ratio as of December 31, 2014 was approximately 6.5 to 1.

Prior to December 15, 2017, Cinemark USA, Inc. may redeem all or any part of the 5.125% Senior Notes at its option at 100% of the principal amount plus a make-whole premium. After December 15, 2017, Cinemark USA, Inc. may redeem the 5.125% Senior Notes in whole or in part at redemption prices described in the 5.125% Senior Notes. In addition, Cinemark USA, Inc. may redeem up to 35% of the aggregate principal amount of the 5.125% Senior Notes from the net proceeds of certain equity offerings at the redemption price set forth in the 5.125% Senior Notes.

***7.375% Senior Subordinated Notes***

On June 3, 2011, Cinemark USA, Inc. issued \$200,000 aggregate principal amount of 7.375% senior subordinated notes due 2021, at par value (the Senior Subordinated Notes). The proceeds, after payment of fees, were primarily used to fund the prepayment of the remaining \$157,235 of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s unextended portion of term loan debt under its former senior secured credit facility. Interest on the Senior Subordinated Notes is payable on June 15 and December 15 of each year. The Senior Subordinated Notes mature on June 15, 2021.

The Senior Subordinated Notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed on a joint and several senior subordinated unsecured basis by certain of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s subsidiaries that guarantee, assume or become liable with respect to any of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s or a guarantor's other debt. The Senior Subordinated Notes and the guarantees are senior subordinated unsecured obligations and rank equally in right of payment with all of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s and a guarantor's future senior subordinated indebtedness; are subordinate in right of payment to all of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s and a guarantor's existing and future senior indebtedness, whether secured or unsecured, including Cinemark USA, Inc.'s obligations under its Amended Senior Secured Credit Facility, its 5.125% Senior Notes and 4.875% Senior Notes; and structurally subordinate to all existing and future indebtedness and other liabilities of Cinemark USA, Inc.'s non-guarantor subsidiaries.

The indenture to the Senior Subordinated Notes contains covenants that limit, among other things, the ability of Cinemark USA, Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries to (1) make investments or other restricted payments, including paying dividends, making other distributions or repurchasing subordinated debt or equity, (2) incur additional indebtedness and issue preferred stock, (3) enter into transactions with affiliates, (4) enter new lines of business, (5) merge or consolidate with, or sell all or substantially all of its assets to, another person and (6) create liens. As of December 31, 2014, Cinemark USA, Inc. could have distributed up to approximately \$1,707,755 to its parent company and sole stockholder, Cinemark Holdings, Inc., under the terms of the indenture to the Senior Subordinated Notes, subject to its available cash and other borrowing restrictions outlined in the indenture governing the Senior Subordinated Notes. Upon a change of control, as defined in the indenture, Cinemark USA, Inc. would be required to make an offer to repurchase the Senior Subordinated Notes at a price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount outstanding plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, through the date of repurchase. The indenture allows Cinemark USA, Inc. to incur additional indebtedness if it satisfies the coverage ratio specified in the indenture, after giving effect to the incurrence of the additional indebtedness, and in certain other circumstances. The required minimum coverage ratio is 2 to 1, and our actual ratio as of December 31, 2014 was approximately 6.3 to 1.

**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data**

Prior to June 15, 2016, Cinemark USA, Inc. may redeem all or any part of the Senior Subordinated Notes at its option at 100% of the principal amount plus a make-whole premium plus accrued and unpaid interest on the senior subordinated notes to the date of redemption. After June 15, 2016, Cinemark USA, Inc. may redeem the Senior Subordinated Notes in whole or in part at redemption prices specified in the indenture. In addition, prior to June 15, 2014, Cinemark USA, Inc. may redeem up to 35% of the aggregate principal amount of the Senior Subordinated Notes from the net proceeds of certain equity offerings at the redemption price set forth in the indenture.

***8.625% Senior Notes***

On June 29, 2009, Cinemark USA, Inc. issued \$470,000 aggregate principal amount of 8.625% senior notes due 2019 (the 8.625% Senior Notes), with an original issue discount of \$11,468, resulting in proceeds of approximately \$458,532. The proceeds were primarily used to fund the repurchase of the then remaining outstanding \$419,403 aggregate principal amount at maturity of Cinemark, Inc.'s 9.75% senior discount notes.

On June 24, 2013, Cinemark USA, Inc. redeemed its 8.625% Senior Notes at 112.035% of the principal amount, inclusive of a make-whole premium, plus accrued and unpaid interest, utilizing the proceeds from the issuance of the 4.875% Senior Notes discussed above. As a result of the redemption, we wrote-off approximately \$8,054 in unamortized bond discount and \$7,634 in unamortized debt issue costs, paid a make-whole premium of approximately \$56,564 and paid other fees of \$50, all of which are reflected in loss on early retirement of debt during the year ended December 31, 2013.

***Fair Value of Long Term Debt***

The Company estimates the fair value of its long-term debt primarily using quoted market prices, which fall under Level 2 of the U.S. GAAP fair value hierarchy as defined by FASB ASC Topic 820-10-35. The carrying value of the Company's long term debt was \$1,832,800 and \$1,822,997 as of December 31, 2013 and 2014, respectively. The fair value of the Company's long term debt was \$1,815,879 and \$1,790,987 as of December 31, 2013 and 2014, respectively.

***Covenant Compliance and Debt Maturity***

As of December 31, 2014, the Company believes it was in full compliance with all agreements, including related covenants, governing its outstanding debt.

The Company's long-term debt at December 31, 2014 matures as follows:

2015	\$ 8,423
2016	8,407
2017	8,389
2018	8,389
2019	659,389
Thereafter	1,130,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,822,997</b>



**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data****12. INTEREST RATE SWAP AGREEMENTS**

The Company is currently a party to three interest rate swap agreements that are used to hedge a portion of the interest rate risk associated with the variable interest rates on the Company's term loan debt and qualify for cash flow hedge accounting. The fair values of the interest rate swaps are recorded on the Company's consolidated balance sheet as an asset or liability with the effective portion of the interest rate swaps' gains or losses reported as a component of accumulated other comprehensive loss and the ineffective portion reported in earnings. The changes in fair values are reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss into earnings in the same period that the hedged items affect earnings.

The valuation technique used to determine fair value is the income approach and under this approach, the Company uses projected future interest rates as provided by counterparties to the interest rate swap agreements and the fixed rates that the Company is obligated to pay under these agreements. Therefore, the Company's measurements use significant unobservable inputs, which fall in Level 3 of the U.S. GAAP hierarchy as defined by FASB ASC Topic 820-10-35. There were no changes in valuation techniques during the period and no transfers in or out of Level 3. See Note 13 for a summary of unrealized gains or losses recorded in accumulated other comprehensive loss and earnings.

Below is a summary of the Company's interest rate swap agreements, all of which are designated as cash flow hedges, as of December 31, 2014:

Notional Amount	Effective Date	Pay Rate	Receive Rate	Expiration Date	Current Liability <sup>(1)</sup>	Long-Term Liability <sup>(2)</sup>	Estimated Total Fair Value at December 31, 2014
\$175,000	December 2010	1.3975%	1-Month LIBOR	September 2015	\$ 1,437	\$	\$ 1,437
\$175,000	December 2010	1.4000%	1-Month LIBOR	September 2015	1,451		1,451
\$100,000	November 2011	1.7150%	1-Month LIBOR	April 2016	1,367	317	1,684
\$450,000					\$ 4,255	\$ 317	\$ 4,572

<sup>(1)</sup> Included in accrued other current liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2014.

<sup>(2)</sup> Included in other long-term liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2014.

The changes in accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of taxes, related to the Company's interest rate swap agreements for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014 were as follows:

	2012	2013	2014
Beginning balances January 1	\$ (12,357)	\$ (8,867)	\$ (5,716)
Other comprehensive loss before reclassifications, net of taxes	(11,959)	(2,668)	(3,169)
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss to interest expense, net of taxes	15,449	5,819	6,015
Net other comprehensive income	3,490	3,151	2,846

Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

Ending balances	December 31	\$ (8,867)	\$ (5,716)	\$ (2,870)
-----------------	-------------	------------	------------	------------

F-31

**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data****13. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS**

The Company determines fair value measurements in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 820, which establishes a fair value hierarchy under which an asset or liability is categorized based on the lowest level of input significant to its fair value measurement. The levels of input defined by FASB ASC Topic 820 are as follows:

- Level 1 quoted market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that are accessible at the measurement date;  
 Level 2 other than quoted market prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and  
 Level 3 unobservable and should be used to measure fair value to the extent that observable inputs are not available.

Below is a summary of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis by the Company under FASB ASC Topic 820 as of December 31, 2014:

Description	Carrying Value	Fair Value Level		
		Level 1	2	Level 3
Interest rate swap liabilities current (see Note 12)	\$ (4,255)	\$	\$	\$ (4,255)
Interest rate swap liabilities long term (see Note 12)	\$ (317)	\$	\$	\$ (317)
Investment in RealD (see Note 7)	\$ 14,429	\$ 14,429	\$	\$

Below is a summary of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis by the Company under FASB ASC Topic 820 as of December 31, 2013:

Description	Carrying Value	Fair Value Level		
		Level 1	2	Level 3
Interest rate swap liabilities current (see Note 12)	\$ (5,367)	\$	\$	\$ (5,367)
Interest rate swap liabilities long term (see Note 12)	\$ (3,809)	\$	\$	\$ (3,809)
Investment in RealD (see Note 7)	\$ 10,443	\$ 10,443	\$	\$

Below is a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balance for liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3):

	Liabilities	
	2013	2014
Beginning balances January 1	\$ 14,192	\$ 9,176
Total loss included in accumulated other comprehensive loss	803	1,411
Settlements	(5,819)	(6,015)
Ending balances December 31	\$ 9,176	\$ 4,572

The Company also uses the market approach for fair value measurements on a nonrecurring basis in the impairment evaluations of its long-lived assets (see Note 8 and Note 9). Additionally, the Company uses the market approach to estimate the fair value of its long-term debt (see Note

## Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

11). There were no changes in valuation techniques during the period. There were no transfers in or out of Level 1, Level 2 or Level 3 during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014.

F-32

**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data****14. FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSLATION**

The accumulated other comprehensive loss account in stockholders' equity of \$81,819 and \$144,772 at December 31, 2013 and 2014, respectively, includes the cumulative foreign currency losses of \$78,947 and \$147,930, respectively, from translating the financial statements of the Company's international subsidiaries, the change in fair values of the Company's interest rate swap agreements that are designated as hedges and the change in fair value of the Company's available-for-sale securities.

All foreign countries where the Company has operations are non-highly inflationary and the local currency is the same as the functional currency in all of the locations. Thus, any fluctuation in the currency results in a cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment recorded to accumulated other comprehensive loss.

Below is a summary of the impact of translating the financial statements of the Company's international subsidiaries as of and for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014.

Country	Exchange Rates as of December 31,			Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) For Year Ended December 31,		
	2012	2013	2014	2012	2013	2014
Brazil	2.05	2.36	2.69	\$ (21,690)	\$ (34,451)	\$ (30,723)
Argentina	4.91	6.52	8.55	(12,926)	(24,845)	(20,197)
Colombia	1,768.23	1,926.83	2,392.46	2,790	(2,969)	(7,632)
Chile	479.8	525.5	606.2	2,958	(3,570)	(5,580)
Peru	2.56	2.84	3.05	2,021	(3,685)	(2,785)
All other				6,842	(185)	(2,066)
Sale of Mexico subsidiary					22,088	
				\$ (20,005)	\$ (47,617)	\$ (68,983)

During November 2013, the Company completed the sale of certain of its Mexico subsidiaries. As a result of this sale, the accumulated other comprehensive loss previously unrealized for these Mexico subsidiaries of \$22,088 was recognized by the Company as part of the gain on sale. See Note 5 for additional information.

**15. NONCONTROLLING INTERESTS IN SUBSIDIARIES**

Noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries of the Company were as follows at December 31:

	December 31,	
	2013	2014
Cinemark Partners II 24.6% interest (in one theatre)	\$ 7,467	\$ 7,769
Laredo Theatres 25% interest (in two theatres)	520	1,112
Greeley Ltd. 49.0% interest (in one theatre)	555	589
Other	453	859



## Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

Total	\$ 8,995	\$ 10,329
-------	----------	-----------

During August 2013, the Company purchased the 49.9% noncontrolling interest share of one of its Brazilian subsidiaries, Adamark Cinemas S.A. ( Adamark ), for approximately \$5,621 in cash. Adamark had investments in two of the Company's Brazilian theatres. The increase in the Company's ownership interest in the Brazilian

F-33

**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data**

subsidiary was accounted for as an equity transaction in accordance with ASC Topic 810-10-45-23. The Company recorded a decrease in additional paid-in-capital of approximately \$4,618, which represented the difference between the cash paid and the book value of the Brazilian subsidiary's noncontrolling interest account. As a result of this transaction, the Company owns 100% of the shares in Adamark.

Below is a summary of the impact of changes in the Company's ownership interest in its subsidiaries on its equity:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2012	2013	2014
Net income attributable to Cinemark Holdings, Inc.	\$ 168,949	\$ 148,470	\$ 192,610
Transfers from noncontrolling interests			
Decrease in Cinemark Holdings, Inc. additional paid-in-capital for the buyout of Adamark non-controlling interest		(4,618)	
Net transfers from non-controlling interests		(4,618)	
Change from net income attributable to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. and transfers from noncontrolling interests	\$ 168,949	\$ 143,852	\$ 192,610

**16. CAPITAL STOCK**

*Common Stock* Common stockholders are entitled to vote on all matters submitted to a vote of the Company's stockholders. Subject to the rights of holders of any then outstanding shares of the Company's preferred stock, the Company's common stockholders are entitled to any dividends that may be declared by the board of directors. The shares of the Company's common stock are not subject to any redemption provisions. The Company has no issued and outstanding shares of preferred stock.

The Company's ability to pay dividends is effectively limited by its status as a holding company and the terms of its subsidiary's indentures and amended senior secured credit facility, which also significantly restricts the ability of certain of the Company's subsidiaries to pay dividends directly or indirectly to the Company. See Note 11. Furthermore, certain of the Company's foreign subsidiaries currently have a deficit in retained earnings which prevents the Company from declaring and paying dividends from those subsidiaries.

*Treasury Stock* Treasury stock represents shares of common stock repurchased by the Company and not yet retired. The Company has applied the cost method in recording its treasury shares.

**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data**

Below is a summary of the Company's treasury stock activity for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014:

	Number of Treasury Shares	Cost
Balance at January 1, 2012	3,391,592	\$ 45,219
Restricted stock forfeitures <sup>(1)</sup>	14,423	
Restricted stock withholdings <sup>(2)</sup>	147,070	3,263
Balance at December 31, 2012	3,553,085	\$ 48,482
Restricted stock forfeitures <sup>(1)</sup>	22,653	
Restricted stock withholdings <sup>(2)</sup>	119,197	3,464
Balance at December 31, 2013	3,694,935	\$ 51,946
Restricted stock forfeitures <sup>(1)</sup>	25,947	
Restricted stock withholdings <sup>(2)</sup>	336,253	9,861
Balance at December 31, 2014	4,057,135	\$ 61,807

<sup>(1)</sup> The Company repurchased forfeited and canceled restricted shares at a cost of \$0.001 per share in accordance with the Company's Amended and Restated 2006 Long Term Incentive Plan.

<sup>(2)</sup> The Company withheld restricted shares as a result of the election by certain employees to satisfy their tax liabilities upon vesting in restricted stock. The Company determined the number of shares to be withheld based upon market values that ranged from \$22.40 to \$30.83 per share.

As of December 31, 2014, the Company had no plans to retire any shares of treasury stock.

*Stock Options* Below is a summary of stock option activity and related information for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014:

	Year Ended December 31, 2012		Year Ended December 31, 2013		Year Ended December 31, 2014	
	Number of Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Number of Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Number of Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price
Outstanding at January 1	82,166	\$ 7.63	22,022	\$ 7.63	14,584	\$ 7.63
Exercised	(60,144)	\$ 7.63	(7,438)	\$ 7.63	(14,584)	\$ 7.63
Outstanding at December 31	22,022	\$ 7.63	14,584	\$ 7.63		

## Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

Vested options at December 31	22,022	\$ 7.63	14,584	\$ 7.63
-------------------------------	--------	---------	--------	---------

All outstanding stock options were fully vested as of April 2, 2009. There were no options granted or forfeited during any of the periods presented. The total intrinsic value of options exercised during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014, was \$1,070, \$168 and \$296, respectively. The Company recognized tax benefits of approximately \$449, \$71 and \$124 related to the options exercised during the year ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014, respectively.

F-35

**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data**

*Restricted Stock* Below is a summary of restricted stock activity for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014:

	Year Ended December 31, 2012		Year Ended December 31, 2013		Year Ended December 31, 2014	
	Shares of Restricted Stock	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	Shares of Restricted Stock	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	Shares of Restricted Stock	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Outstanding at January 1	1,384,390	\$ 16.85	1,534,163	\$ 18.85	1,260,913	\$ 21.86
Granted	653,229	\$ 21.70	271,532	\$ 30.09	269,774	\$ 28.93
Vested	(489,033)	\$ 17.00	(522,129)	\$ 17.27	(625,843)	\$ 20.53
Forfeited	(14,423)	\$ 18.58	(22,653)	\$ 22.92	(25,947)	\$ 22.94
Outstanding at December 31	1,534,163	\$ 18.85	1,260,913	\$ 21.86	878,897	\$ 24.92

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company granted 269,774 shares of restricted stock to directors and employees of the Company. The fair value of the restricted stock granted was determined based on the market value of the Company's common stock on the date of grant, which ranged from \$28.54 to \$35.49 per share. The Company assumed forfeiture rates ranging from 0% to 5% for the restricted stock awards. Restricted stock granted to directors vests over a one-year period. Certain of the restricted stock granted to employees vests over three years based on continued service and certain of the restricted stock granted to employees vests over four years based on continued service. The recipients of restricted stock are entitled to receive dividends and to vote their respective shares, however, the sale and transfer of the restricted shares is prohibited during the restriction period.

Below is a summary of restricted stock award activity recorded for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2012	2013	2014
Compensation expense recognized during the period	\$ 10,637	\$ 12,738	\$ 9,534
Fair value of restricted shares that vested during the period	\$ 9,702	\$ 10,161	\$ 18,773
Income tax deduction upon vesting of restricted stock awards	\$ 4,075	\$ 4,268	\$ 5,625

As of December 31, 2014, the remaining unrecognized compensation expense related to these restricted stock awards was approximately \$12,309. The weighted average period over which this remaining compensation expense will be recognized is approximately two years.

*Restricted Stock Units* During the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014, the Company granted restricted stock units representing 152,955, 115,107 and 197,515 hypothetical shares of common stock, respectively, to employees. The restricted stock units vest based on a combination of financial performance factors and continued service. The financial performance factors are based on an implied equity value concept that determines an internal rate of return ( IRR ) for a measurement period, as defined in the award agreement, based on a formula utilizing a multiple of Adjusted EBITDA subject to certain specified adjustments (as defined in the restricted stock unit award agreement). The measurement period for the restricted stock unit awards granted during the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2013 is a three year period and the measurement period for the restricted stock unit awards granted during the year ended December 31, 2014 is a two year period. The financial performance factors for the restricted stock units have a threshold, target and maximum level of payment opportunity and vest on a prorata basis according to the IRR achieved by the Company during the performance period. If the IRR for the defined measurement period is at least 8.5%,

which is the threshold, at

F-36

**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data**

least one-third of the restricted stock units vest. If the IRR for the defined measurement period is at least 10.5%, which is the target, at least two-thirds of the restricted stock units vest. If the IRR for the defined measurement period is at least 12.5%, which is the maximum, at least 100% of the restricted stock units vest. Further, as an example, if the Company achieves an IRR equal to 11.5%, the number of restricted stock units that shall vest will be greater than the target but less than the maximum number that would have vested had the Company achieved the highest IRR. All payouts of restricted stock units that vest will be subject to an additional service requirement and will be paid in the form of common stock if the participant continues to provide services through the fourth anniversary of the grant date.

At the time of each of the restricted stock unit grants, the Company assumes the IRR level to be reached for the defined measurement period will be the mid-point IRR level in determining the amount of compensation expense to record for such grants. If and when additional information becomes available to indicate that something other than the mid-point IRR level will be achieved, the Company adjusts compensation expense on a prospective basis over the remaining service period. The fair value of the restricted stock unit awards granted during 2014 was determined based on the market value of the Company's common stock on the date of grant, which was \$28.54 per share. The Company assumed forfeiture rates ranging from 0% to 5% for the restricted stock unit awards. Restricted stock unit award participants are eligible to receive dividend equivalent payments if and at the time the restricted stock unit awards vest.

Below is a table summarizing the potential number of shares that could vest under restricted stock unit awards granted during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014 at each of the three levels of financial performance (excluding forfeitures):

	Granted During the Year Ended December 31,					
	2012		2013		2014	
	Number of Units	Value at Grant	Number of Units	Value at Grant	Number of Units	Value at Grant
at IRR of at least 8.5%	50,981	\$ 1,103	38,366	\$ 1,129	65,832	\$ 1,879
at IRR of at least 10.5%	101,974	\$ 2,206	76,741	\$ 2,259	131,683	\$ 3,758
at IRR of at least 12.5%	152,955	\$ 3,308	115,107	\$ 3,389	197,515	\$ 5,637

Below is a summary of activity for restricted stock unit awards for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2012	2013	2014
Number of restricted stock unit awards that vested during the period	196,051	295,751	395,751
Fair value of restricted stock unit awards that vested during the period	\$ 4,400	\$ 8,723	\$ 11,420
Accumulated dividends paid upon vesting of restricted stock unit awards	\$ 600	\$ 939	\$ 1,352
Income tax benefit recognized upon vesting of restricted stock unit awards	\$ 1,848	\$ 3,663	\$ 4,796
Compensation expense recognized during the period	\$ 4,433	\$ 4,148	\$ 3,284

As of December 31, 2014, the Company had restricted stock units outstanding that represented a total 573,584 hypothetical shares of common stock, net of actual cumulative forfeitures of 42,207 units, assuming the maximum IRR of at least 12.5% is achieved for all of the outstanding restricted stock unit awards.

As of December 31, 2014, the remaining unrecognized compensation expense related to the outstanding restricted stock unit awards was \$4,803, which assumes the high-point IRR level will be achieved for the 2011 grants, an IRR of approximately 11.1% will be achieved for the 2012 grants and the mid-point IRR level will be achieved for the 2013 grants. The weighted average period over which this remaining compensation expense will be recognized is approximately two years.





**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

In thousands, except share and per share data

**17. SUPPLEMENTAL CASH FLOW INFORMATION**

The following is provided as supplemental information to the consolidated statements of cash flows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2012	2013	2014
Cash paid for interest	\$ 117,172	\$ 116,890	\$ 107,926
Cash paid for income taxes, net of refunds received	\$ 89,034	\$ 136,124	\$ 122,972
Noncash investing and financing activities:			
Change in accounts payable and accrued expenses for the acquisition of theatre properties and equipment <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ (13,827)	\$ 7,325	\$ 1,225
Theatre properties and equipment acquired under capital lease	\$ 18,754	\$ 69,541	\$ 19,908
Investment in NCM receipt of common units (see Note 6)	\$ 9,137	\$ 98,797	\$ 8,216
Dividends accrued on unvested restricted stock unit awards	\$ (894)	\$ (772)	\$ (530)
Investment in AC JV, LLC (see Note 7)	\$	\$ 8,333	\$
Issuance of promissory note related to investment in AC JV, LLC (see Note 7)	\$	\$ (8,333)	\$

<sup>(1)</sup> Additions to theatre properties and equipment included in accounts payable as of December 31, 2013 and 2014 were \$12,010 and \$13,235, respectively.

**18. INCOME TAXES**

Income before income taxes consisted of the following:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2012	2013	2014
Income before income taxes:			
U.S.	\$ 183,207	\$ 162,687	\$ 205,521
Foreign	113,611	101,177	84,542
Total	\$ 296,818	\$ 263,864	\$ 290,063

Current and deferred income taxes were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2012	2013	2014
Current:			
Federal	\$ 55,399	\$ 97,467	\$ 61,732
Foreign	53,964	42,690	27,681
State	8,494	10,951	6,125

Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

Total current expense	117,857	151,108	\$ 95,538
Deferred:			
Federal	12,096	(30,833)	\$ 6,322
Foreign	(6,007)	2,653	(6,437)
State	1,452	(9,612)	641
Total deferred taxes	7,541	(37,792)	526
Income taxes	\$ 125,398	\$ 113,316	\$ 96,064

F-38

**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data**

A reconciliation between income tax expense and taxes computed by applying the applicable statutory federal income tax rate to income before income taxes follows:

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>
Computed statutory tax expense	\$ 103,886	\$ 92,353	\$ 101,522
Foreign inflation adjustments	(33)	67	641
State and local income taxes, net of federal income tax impact	7,456	789	4,549
Foreign losses not benefited and other changes in valuation allowance	(711)	(2,052)	(275)
Foreign tax rate differential	(1,545)	(336)	(2,125)
Foreign dividends	10,576	3,294	1,083
Sale of Mexican subsidiaries and related changes in intangible assets		21,406	(10,065)
Changes in uncertain tax positions	13,729	(2,024)	(1,540)
Other net	(7,960)	(181)	2,274
Income taxes	\$ 125,398	\$ 113,316	\$ 96,064

The Company reinvests the undistributed earnings of its foreign subsidiaries, with the exception of its subsidiary in Ecuador. Accordingly, deferred U.S. federal and state income taxes are provided only on the undistributed earnings of the Company's subsidiary in Ecuador. As of December 31, 2014, the cumulative amount of undistributed earnings of the foreign subsidiaries on which the Company has not recognized income taxes was approximately \$331,000. Determination of the amount of any unrecognized deferred income tax liability on this temporary difference is not practicable because of the complexities of the hypothetical calculation.

**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data***Deferred Income Taxes*

The tax effects of significant temporary differences and tax loss and tax credit carryforwards comprising the net long-term deferred income tax liabilities as of December 31, 2013 and 2014 consisted of the following:

	<b>December 31,</b>	
	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>
<b>Deferred liabilities:</b>		
Theatre properties and equipment	\$ 126,794	\$ 127,010
Tax impact of items in other comprehensive income (loss)		55
Deferred intercompany sales	12,398	
Intangible asset other	25,761	29,342
Intangible asset tradenames	122,129	111,726
Investment in partnerships	113,038	111,328
<b>Total deferred liabilities</b>	<b>400,120</b>	<b>379,461</b>
<b>Deferred assets:</b>		
Deferred lease expenses	27,811	27,341
Deferred revenue NCM	124,408	124,366
Capital lease obligations	79,064	73,306
Tax impact of items in other comprehensive income (loss)	3,183	
Tax loss carryforwards	7,653	7,764
Alternative minimum tax and other credit carryforwards	20,725	43,384
Other expenses, not currently deductible for tax purposes	33,307	25,807
<b>Total deferred assets</b>	<b>296,151</b>	<b>301,968</b>
Net deferred income tax liability before valuation allowance	103,969	77,493
Valuation allowance against deferred assets current		2,384
Valuation allowance against deferred assets non-current	25,711	50,489
<b>Net deferred income tax liability</b>	<b>\$ 129,680</b>	<b>\$ 130,366</b>
Net deferred tax liability Foreign	\$ 21,729	\$ 12,213
Net deferred tax liability U.S.	107,951	118,153
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 129,680</b>	<b>\$ 130,366</b>

The Company's foreign tax credit carryforwards begin expiring in 2015. Some foreign net operating losses will expire in the next reporting period; however, some losses may be carried forward indefinitely. State net operating losses may be carried forward for periods of between five and twenty years with the last expiring year being 2030.



**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data***Uncertain Tax Positions*

The following is a reconciliation of the total amounts of unrecognized tax benefits excluding interest and penalties, for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2012	2013	2014
Balance at January 1,	\$ 18,660	\$ 33,222	\$ 18,780
Gross increases tax positions in prior periods	14,462	413	10
Gross decreases tax positions in prior periods	(3,321)		(2,379)
Gross increases current period tax positions	3,672	1,476	1,324
Gross decreases current period tax positions			
Settlements		(15,444)	(963)
Foreign currency translation adjustments	(251)	(887)	(257)
Balance at December 31,	\$ 33,222	\$ 18,780	\$ 16,515

The Company had \$20,130 and \$15,693 of unrecognized tax benefits, including interest and penalties, as of December 31, 2013 and 2014, respectively. Of these amounts, \$17,909 and \$15,693 represent the amount of unrecognized tax benefits that if recognized would impact the effective income tax rate for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2014, respectively. The Company had \$4,671 and \$2,500 accrued for interest and penalties as of December 31, 2013 and 2014, respectively.

The Company and its subsidiaries file income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and in certain state and foreign jurisdictions and are routinely under audit by many different tax authorities. The Company believes that its accrual for tax liabilities is adequate for all open audit years based on its assessment of many factors including past experience and interpretations of tax law. This assessment relies on estimates and assumptions and may involve a series of complex judgments about future events. The Company is no longer subject to income tax audits from the Internal Revenue Service for years before 2011. The Company is no longer subject to state income tax examinations by tax authorities in its major state jurisdictions for years before 2011. Certain state returns were amended as a result of the Internal Revenue Service examination closures for 2007 through 2009, and the statutes remain open for those amendments. The Company is no longer subject to non-U.S. income tax examinations by tax authorities in its major non-U.S. tax jurisdictions for years before 2004.

The Company is currently under audit in the non-U.S. tax jurisdictions of Brazil and Chile. The Company believes that it is reasonably possible that the Chile audit will be completed within the next twelve months.

**19. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

*Leases* The Company conducts a significant part of its theatre operations in leased properties under noncancelable operating and capital leases with terms generally ranging from 10 to 25 years. In addition to the minimum annual lease payments, some of the leases provide for contingent rentals based on operating results of the theatre and most require the payment of taxes, insurance and other costs applicable to the property. The Company can renew, at its option, a substantial portion of the leases at defined or then market rental rates for various periods. Some leases also provide for escalating rent payments throughout the lease term. A liability for deferred lease expenses of \$43,552 and \$46,003 at December 31, 2013 and 2014, respectively, has been provided



**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data**

to account for lease expenses on a straight-line basis, where lease payments are not made on such a basis. Theatre rent expense was as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2012	2013	2014
Fixed rent expense	\$ 205,770	\$ 224,056	\$ 237,891
Contingent rent and other facility lease expenses	75,845	83,795	79,205
<b>Total facility lease expense</b>	<b>\$ 281,615</b>	<b>\$ 307,851</b>	<b>\$ 317,096</b>

Future minimum lease payments under noncancelable operating and capital leases that have initial or remaining terms in excess of one year at December 31, 2014 are due as follows:

	Operating Leases	Capital Leases
2015	\$ 256,206	\$ 33,227
2016	248,369	33,185
2017	225,900	31,580
2018	195,930	31,923
2019	162,816	31,542
Thereafter	725,046	158,071
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,814,267</b>	<b>319,528</b>
Amounts representing interest payments		(101,056)
Present value of future minimum payments		218,472
Current portion of capital lease obligations		(16,494)
<b>Capital lease obligations, less current portion</b>		<b>\$ 201,978</b>

*Employment Agreements* The Company has employment agreements with Lee Roy Mitchell, Timothy Warner, Robert Copple, Valmir Fernandes, Michael Cavalier, Steve Bunnell and Rob Carmony that are subject to automatic extensions for a one-year period, unless the employment agreements are terminated. The base salaries stipulated in the employment agreements are subject to review at least annually during the term of the agreements for increase (but not decrease) by the Company's Compensation Committee. Management personnel subject to these employment agreements are eligible to receive annual cash incentive bonuses upon the Company meeting certain performance targets established by the Compensation Committee in the first quarter of the fiscal year.

Effective January 21, 2014, the Company amended its employment agreements with Tim Warner and Robert Copple. Under these agreements, Tim Warner continues as the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Robert Copple assumed the role of President and Chief Operating Officer. On November 12, 2014, the Company amended its employment agreement with Lee Roy Mitchell.



## Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

On June 23, 2014 the Company's board of directors announced that Mr. Sean Gamble will be the Company's Executive Vice President - Chief Financial Officer. The Company and Mr. Gamble entered into an Employment Agreement effective as of August 25, 2014 (the "Agreement"). The term of the Agreement is three years provided, however, that at the end of each year of the term, the term shall be automatically extended for an additional one-year period. The base salary stipulated in the Agreement is subject to review during the term of the Agreement for increase (but not decrease) each year by the compensation committee of the Company's board

F-42

**Table of Contents**

**CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**In thousands, except share and per share data**

of directors. Mr. Gamble will be eligible to receive annual cash incentive bonuses upon the Company meeting certain performance targets established by the compensation committee and will be eligible to participate in, and receive grants of equity incentive awards under, the Company's long-term incentive plan.

*Retirement Savings Plan* The Company has a 401(k) retirement savings plan for the benefit of all employees and makes contributions as determined annually by the board of directors. Employer contribution payments of \$2,483 and \$2,718 were made in 2013 (for plan year 2012) and 2014 (for plan year 2013), respectively. A liability of approximately \$3,176 has been recorded at December 31, 2014 for employer contribution payments to be made in 2015 (for plan year 2014).

*Litigation and Litigation Settlements* *Joseph Amey, et al. v. Cinemark USA, Inc., Case No. 3:13cv05669, In the United States District Court for the Northern District of California, San Francisco Division.* The case presents putative class action claims for damages and attorney's fees arising from employee wage and hour claims under California law for alleged meal period, rest break, reporting time pay, unpaid wages, pay upon termination, and wage statements violations. The claims are also asserted as a representative action under the California Private Attorney General Act (PAGA). The Company denies the claims, denies that class certification is appropriate and denies that a PAGA representative action is appropriate, and is vigorously defending against the claims. The case is in pretrial discovery, no class action has been certified, and no representative action has been quantified or recognized. The Company denies any violation of law and plans to vigorously defend against all claims. The Company is unable to predict the outcome of the litigation or the range of potential loss, if any; however, the Company believes that its potential liability with respect to such proceeding is not material in the aggregate to its financial position, results of operations and cash flows. Accordingly, the Company has not established a reserve for loss in connection with this proceeding.

From time to time, the Company is involved in other various legal proceedings arising from the ordinary course of its business operations, such as personal injury claims, employment matters, landlord-tenant disputes, patent claims and contractual disputes, some of which are covered by insurance or by indemnification from vendors. The Company believes its potential liability with respect to these types of proceedings currently pending is not material, individually or in the aggregate, to the Company's financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

**20. SEGMENTS**

The Company manages its international market and its U.S. market as separate reportable operating segments. The international segment consists of operations in Brazil, Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Peru, Ecuador, Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, Guatemala and Bolivia. The Company sold its theatres in Mexico on November 15, 2013. Each segment's revenue is derived from admissions and concession sales and other ancillary revenues, primarily screen advertising. The measure of segment profit and loss the Company uses to evaluate performance and allocate its resources is Adjusted EBITDA, as defined in the reconciliation table below. The Company does not report asset information by segment because that information is not used to evaluate the performance or allocate resources between segments.

**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data**

Below is a breakdown of select financial information by reportable operating segment:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2012	2013	2014
<b>Revenues:</b>			
U.S.	\$ 1,706,511	\$ 1,912,674	\$ 1,934,990
International	777,663	783,053	704,623
Eliminations	(10,643)	(12,833)	(12,623)
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>\$ 2,473,531</b>	<b>\$ 2,682,894</b>	<b>\$ 2,626,990</b>

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2012	2013	2014
<b>Adjusted EBITDA <sup>(1)</sup>:</b>			
U.S.	\$ 409,860	\$ 455,489	\$ 436,863
International	179,375	169,834	159,662
<b>Total Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>\$ 589,235</b>	<b>\$ 625,323</b>	<b>\$ 596,525</b>

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2012	2013	2014
<b>Capital expenditures:</b>			
U.S.	\$ 107,323	\$ 117,488	\$ 148,532
International	113,404	142,182	96,173
<b>Total capital expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 220,727</b>	<b>\$ 259,670</b>	<b>\$ 244,705</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Distributions from NCM are reported entirely within the U.S. operating segment  
The following table sets forth a reconciliation of net income to Adjusted EBITDA:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2012	2013	2014
Net income	\$ 171,420	\$ 150,548	\$ 193,999
Add (deduct):			
Income taxes	125,398	113,316	96,064
Interest expense <sup>(1)</sup>	123,665	124,714	113,698
Loss on early retirement of debt	5,599	72,302	
Other income <sup>(2)</sup>	(21,568)	(24,688)	(22,150)
Depreciation and amortization	147,675	163,970	175,656

Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

Impairment of long-lived assets	3,031	3,794	6,647
(Gain) loss on sale of assets and other	12,168	(3,845)	15,715
Deferred lease expenses	4,104	5,701	2,536
Amortization of long-term prepaid rents	2,673	2,625	1,542
Share based awards compensation expense	15,070	16,886	12,818
<b>Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>\$ 589,235</b>	<b>\$ 625,323</b>	<b>\$ 596,525</b>

(1) Includes amortization of debt issue costs.

(2) Includes interest income, foreign currency exchange gain (loss), and equity in income of affiliates and excludes distributions from NCM.

F-44

**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data****Financial Information About Geographic Area**

Below is a breakdown of select financial information by geographic area:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2012	2013	2014
<b>Revenues</b>			
U.S.	\$ 1,706,511	\$ 1,912,674	\$ 1,934,990
Brazil	328,136	325,762	333,919
Other foreign countries	449,527	457,291	370,704
Eliminations	(10,643)	(12,833)	(12,623)
 Total	 \$ 2,473,531	 \$ 2,682,894	 \$ 2,626,990
		December 31,	
		2013	2014
<b>Theatres properties and equipment, net</b>			
U.S.		\$ 1,062,471	\$ 1,094,076
Brazil		201,492	204,107
Other foreign countries		163,227	152,629
 Total		 \$ 1,427,190	 \$ 1,450,812

**21. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

The Company manages theatres for Laredo Theatres, Ltd. ( Laredo ). The Company is the sole general partner and owns 75% of the limited partnership interests of Laredo. Lone Star Theatres, Inc. owns the remaining 25% of the limited partnership interests in Laredo and is 100% owned by Mr. David Roberts, Lee Roy Mitchell's son-in-law. Lee Roy Mitchell is the Company's Chairman of the Board and directly and indirectly owns approximately 9% of the Company's common stock. Under the agreement, management fees are paid by Laredo to the Company at a rate of 5% of annual theatre revenues up to \$50,000 and 3% of annual theatre revenues in excess of \$50,000. The Company recorded \$522, \$558 and \$564 of management fee revenues during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014, respectively. All such amounts are included in the Company's consolidated financial statements with the intercompany amounts eliminated in consolidation. The Company also paid distributions to Lone Star Theatres, Inc. of \$1,000 during the year ended December 31, 2013.

The Company has an Aircraft Time Sharing Agreement with Copper Beech Capital, LLC to use, on occasion, a private aircraft owned by Copper Beech Capital, LLC. Copper Beech Capital, LLC is owned by Mr. Mitchell and his wife, Tandy Mitchell. The private aircraft is used by Mr. Mitchell and other executives who accompany Mr. Mitchell to business meetings for the Company. The Company reimburses Copper Beech Capital, LLC the actual costs of fuel usage and the expenses of the pilots, landing fees, storage fees and similar expenses incurred during the trip. For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014, the aggregate amounts paid to Copper Beech Capital, LLC for the use of the aircraft was approximately \$82, \$91 and \$74, respectively.

The Company currently leases 15 theatres and one parking facility from Syufy Enterprises, LP ( Syufy ) or affiliates of Syufy. Raymond Syufy is one of the Company's directors and is an officer of the general partner of Syufy. Of these 16 leases, 14 have fixed minimum annual rent. The two leases without minimum annual rent have rent based upon a specified percentage of gross sales as defined in the lease. For the years ended

Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014, the Company paid total rent of approximately \$24,783, \$22,876 and \$21,040, respectively, to Syufy.

F-45

**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data****22. VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS**

The Company's valuation allowance for deferred tax assets for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014 were as follows:

	<b>Valuation Allowance for Deferred Tax Assets</b>
Balance at January 1, 2012	\$ 15,443
Additions	6,298
Deductions	(8,415)
Balance at December 31, 2012	\$ 13,326
Additions	14,162
Deductions	(1,777)
Balance at December 31, 2013	\$ 25,711
Additions	28,612
Deductions	(1,450)
Balance at December 31, 2014	\$ 52,873

**23. QUARTERLY FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)**

	<b>2013</b>				
	<b>First Quarter</b>	<b>Second Quarter<sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>Third Quarter</b>	<b>Fourth Quarter<sup>(2)</sup></b>	<b>Full Year</b>
Revenues	\$ 547,773	\$ 725,622	\$ 757,566	\$ 651,933	\$ 2,682,894
Operating income	\$ 65,629	\$ 134,017	\$ 135,192	\$ 80,653	\$ 415,491
Net income attributable to Cinemark Holdings, Inc.	\$ 32,594	\$ 20,265	\$ 80,019	\$ 15,592	\$ 148,470
Net income per share attributable to Cinemark Holdings, Inc.'s common stockholders:					
Basic	\$ 0.28	\$ 0.18	\$ 0.69	\$ 0.13	\$ 1.28
Diluted	\$ 0.28	\$ 0.18	\$ 0.69	\$ 0.13	\$ 1.28
	<b>2014</b>				
	<b>First Quarter</b>	<b>Second Quarter</b>	<b>Third Quarter</b>	<b>Fourth Quarter</b>	<b>Full Year</b>
Revenues	\$ 602,280	\$ 717,863	\$ 646,903	\$ 659,944	\$ 2,626,990
Operating income	\$ 67,855	\$ 116,866	\$ 82,284	\$ 96,065	\$ 363,070
Net income attributable to Cinemark Holdings, Inc.	\$ 35,443	\$ 71,731	\$ 38,129	\$ 47,307	\$ 192,610

## Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

Net income per share attributable to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s common stockholders:

Basic	\$	0.31	\$	0.62	\$	0.33	\$	0.41	\$	1.66
Diluted	\$	0.31	\$	0.62	\$	0.33	\$	0.41	\$	1.66

- (1) Net income attributable to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. for the second quarter of 2013 includes a loss on early retirement of debt of \$72,302 as a result of the redemption of Cinemark USA, Inc. s 8.625% Senior Notes on June 24, 2013. See Note 11 for additional information.
- (2) Net income attributable to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. for the fourth quarter of 2013 includes \$21,406 of income tax expense related to the sale of the Company s Mexico subsidiaries, which closed on November 15, 2013.

F-46



**Table of Contents**

**CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**In thousands, except share and per share data**

**24. SUBSEQUENT EVENT DIVIDEND DECLARATION**

On February 11, 2015, the Company's board of directors approved a cash dividend for the fourth quarter of 2014 of \$0.25 per share of common stock payable to stockholders of record on March 4, 2015. The dividend will be paid on March 18, 2015.

\*\*\*\*\*

F-47

**Table of Contents****SCHEDULE 1 CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF REGISTRANT****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC.****PARENT COMPANY BALANCE SHEETS****(In thousands, except share data)**

	<b>December 31, 2013</b>	<b>December 31, 2014</b>
<b>Assets</b>		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 35	\$ 29
Prepaid assets		55
Investment in subsidiaries	1,095,287	1,126,395
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$ 1,095,322</b>	<b>\$ 1,126,479</b>
<b>Liabilities and equity</b>		
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Accrued other current liabilities, including accounts payable to subsidiaries	\$ 1,414	\$ 13,163
Other long-term liabilities	486	516
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>13,679</b>
<b>Commitments and contingencies (see Note 6)</b>		
<b>Equity</b>		
Common stock, \$0.001 par value: 300,000,000 shares authorized; 119,077,473 shares issued and 115,382,538 shares outstanding at December 31, 2013 and 119,757,582 shares issued and 115,700,447 shares outstanding at December 31, 2014	119	120
Additional paid-in-capital	1,079,304	1,095,040
Treasury stock, 3,694,935 and 4,057,135 common shares at cost at December 31, 2013 and 2014, respectively	(51,946)	(61,807)
Retained earnings	147,764	224,219
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(81,819)	(144,772)
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>1,093,422</b>	<b>1,112,800</b>
<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>	<b>\$ 1,095,322</b>	<b>\$ 1,126,479</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the condensed financial information of the registrant.

**Table of Contents**

**CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC.**  
**PARENT COMPANY STATEMENTS OF INCOME**  
**YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014**  
**(in thousands)**

	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>
Revenues	\$	\$	\$
Cost of operations	2,182	2,215	2,857
Operating loss	(2,182)	(2,215)	(2,857)
Other income			
Loss before income taxes and equity in income of subsidiaries	(2,182)	(2,215)	(2,857)
Income taxes	818	842	1,086
Equity in income of subsidiaries, net of taxes	170,313	149,843	194,381
<b>Net income</b>	<b>\$ 168,949</b>	<b>\$ 148,470</b>	<b>\$ 192,610</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the condensed financial information of the registrant.

**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC.****PARENT COMPANY STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME****YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014****(In thousands)**

	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>
<b>Net income</b>	\$ 168,949	\$ 148,470	\$ 192,610
<b>Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax</b>			
Unrealized gain due to fair value adjustments on interest rate swap agreements, net of taxes of \$557, \$1,865 and \$1,759, net of settlements	1,020	3,151	2,846
Unrealized gain (loss) due to fair value adjustments on available-for-sale securities, net of taxes of \$1,499, \$1,223 and \$1,479	2,499	(2,041)	2,507
Amortization of accumulated other comprehensive loss on terminated swap agreement	2,470		
Other comprehensive income in equity method investments		2,386	676
Foreign currency translation adjustments	(20,005)	(47,617)	(68,982)
Total other comprehensive loss, net of tax	(14,016)	(44,121)	(62,953)
Total comprehensive income, net of tax	154,933	104,349	129,657
Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests			
<b>Comprehensive income attributable to Cinemark Holdings, Inc.</b>	<b>\$ 154,933</b>	<b>\$ 104,349</b>	<b>\$ 129,657</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the condensed financial information of the registrant.

**Table of Contents**

**CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC.**  
**PARENT COMPANY STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**

**YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014**

(in thousands)

	2012	2013	2014
<b>Operating Activities</b>			
Net income	\$ 168,949	\$ 148,470	\$ 192,610
Adjustments to reconcile net income to cash provided by operating activities:			
Share based awards compensation expense	750	840	943
Equity in income of subsidiaries	(170,313)	(149,843)	(194,381)
Changes in other assets and liabilities	4,448	4,301	11,196
Net cash provided by operating activities	3,834	3,768	10,368
<b>Investing Activities</b>			
Dividends received from subsidiaries	95,750	105,150	115,000
Net cash provided by investing activities	95,750	105,150	115,000
<b>Financing Activities</b>			
Proceeds from stock option exercises	459	57	112
Payroll taxes paid as a result of noncash stock option exercises and restricted stock withholdings	(3,263)	(3,464)	(9,861)
Dividends paid to stockholders	(96,367)	(106,045)	(115,625)
Net cash used for financing activities	(99,171)	(109,452)	(125,374)
<b>Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>	413	(534)	(6)
<b>Cash and cash equivalents:</b>			
Beginning of period	156	569	35
End of period	\$ 569	\$ 35	\$ 29

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the condensed financial information of the registrant.

**Table of Contents****CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC.****NOTES TO PARENT COMPANY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****In thousands, except share and per share data****1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

Cinemark Holdings, Inc. conducts substantially all of its operations through its subsidiaries. These statements should be read in conjunction with the Company's consolidated financial statements and notes included elsewhere in this annual report on Form 10-K. There are significant restrictions over Cinemark Holdings, Inc.'s ability to obtain funds from its subsidiaries through dividends, loans or advances as contained in Cinemark USA, Inc.'s amended senior secured credit facility and the indentures to each of the 4.875% Senior Notes, the 5.125% Senior Notes and the 7.375% Senior Subordinated Notes (collectively referred to herein as the "Notes"). These condensed parent company financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Rule 12-04, Schedule I of Regulation S-X, as the restricted net assets of Cinemark Holdings, Inc.'s subsidiaries under each of the debt agreements previously noted exceeds 25 percent of the consolidated net assets of Cinemark Holdings, Inc. As of December 31, 2014, the restricted net assets totaled approximately \$796,118 and \$1,022,937 under the amended senior secured credit facility and the Notes, respectively. See Note 11 to the Company's consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report on Form 10-K.

**2. DIVIDEND PAYMENTS**

Below is a summary of dividends declared for the fiscal periods indicated.

Date Declared	Date of Record	Date Paid	Amount per Common Share <sup>(2)</sup>	Total Dividends <sup>(1)</sup>
02/03/12	03/02/12	03/16/12	\$ 0.21	\$ 24,141
05/11/12	06/04/12	06/19/12	\$ 0.21	24,274
08/08/12	08/21/12	09/05/12	\$ 0.21	24,281
11/06/12	11/21/12	12/07/12	\$ 0.21	24,565
<b>Total Year ended December 31, 2012</b>				<b>\$ 97,261</b>
02/12/13	03/04/13	03/15/13	\$ 0.21	\$ 24,325
05/24/13	06/06/13	06/20/13	\$ 0.21	24,348
08/15/13	08/28/13	09/12/13	\$ 0.25	28,992
11/19/13	12/02/13	12/11/13	\$ 0.25	29,152
<b>Total Year ended December 31, 2013</b>				<b>\$ 106,817</b>
02/14/14	03/04/14	03/19/14	\$ 0.25	\$ 29,015
05/22/14	06/06/14	06/20/14	\$ 0.25	29,030
08/13/14	08/28/14	09/12/14	\$ 0.25	29,032
11/12/14	12/02/14	12/11/14	\$ 0.25	29,078
<b>Total Year ended December 31, 2014</b>				<b>\$ 116,155</b>

(1)

## Edgar Filing: Cinemark Holdings, Inc. - Form 10-K

Of the dividends recorded during 2012, 2013 and 2014, \$894, \$772 and \$530, respectively, were related to outstanding restricted stock units and will not be paid until such units vest. See Note 16 to the Company's consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report on Form 10-K.

<sup>(2)</sup> Beginning with the dividend declared on August 15, 2013, the Company's board of directors raised the quarterly dividend to \$0.25 per common share.

S-5

**Table of Contents**

**CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC.**

**NOTES TO PARENT COMPANY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**In thousands, except share and per share data**

**3. DIVIDENDS RECEIVED FROM SUBSIDIARIES**

During the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and 2014, Cinemark Holdings, Inc. received cash dividends of \$95,750, \$105,150 and \$115,000, respectively, from its subsidiary, Cinemark USA, Inc. Cinemark USA, Inc. also declared a noncash distribution to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. during the year ended December 31, 2013 of approximately \$4,971.

**4. LONG-TERM DEBT**

Cinemark Holdings, Inc. has no direct outstanding debt obligations, but its subsidiaries do. For a discussion of the debt obligations of Cinemark Holdings, Inc.'s subsidiaries, see Note 11 to the Company's consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report on Form 10-K.

**5. CAPITAL STOCK**

Cinemark Holdings, Inc.'s capital stock along with its long-term incentive plan and related activity are discussed in Note 16 of the Company's consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report on Form 10-K.

**6. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

Cinemark Holdings, Inc. has no direct commitments and contingencies, but its subsidiaries do. See Note 19 of the Company's consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report on Form 10-K.



**Table of Contents**

**EXHIBITS  
TO  
FORM 10-K  
ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d)  
OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  
FOR  
CINEMARK HOLDINGS, INC.  
FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED  
DECEMBER 31, 2014**

E-1

**Table of Contents****EXHIBIT INDEX**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Exhibit Title</b>
2.1(a)	Stock Contribution and Exchange Agreement, dated as of August 7, 2006, by and between Cinemark Holdings, Inc., Cinemark, Inc., Syufy Enterprises, LP and Century Theatres Holdings, LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Current Report on Form 8-K, File No. 000-47040, filed by Cinemark USA, Inc. on August 11, 2006).
2.1(b)	Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of August 7, 2006, by and among Cinemark USA, Inc., Cinemark Holdings, Inc., Syufy Enterprises LP, Century Theatres, Inc. and Century Theatres Holdings, LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Current Report on Form 8-K, File No. 000-47040, filed by Cinemark USA, Inc. on August 11, 2006).
2.2	Contribution and Exchange Agreement, dated as of August 7, 2006, by and among Cinemark Holdings, Inc. and Lee Roy Mitchell, The Mitchell Special Trust, Alan W. Stock, Timothy Warner, Robert Copple, Michael Cavalier, Northwestern University, John Madigan, Quadrangle Select Partners LP, Quadrangle Capital Partners A LP, Madison Dearborn Capital Partners IV, L.P., K&E Investment Partners, LLC 2004-B-DIF, Piola Investments Ltd., Quadrangle (Cinemark) Capital Partners LP and Quadrangle Capital Partners LP (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Current Report on Form 8-K, File No. 000-47040, filed by Cinemark USA, Inc. on August 11, 2006).
2.3	Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 16, 2012, by and among Cinemark USA, Inc., Rave Real Property Holdco, LLC and certain of its subsidiaries, Rave Cinemas, LLC and RC Processing, LLC. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K, File No. 001-33401, filed February 28, 2013).
3.1	Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Cinemark Holdings, Inc. filed with the Delaware Secretary of State on April 9, 2007 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Amendment No. 2 to our Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 9, 2007).
3.2(a)	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Cinemark Holdings, Inc. dated April 9, 2007 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to Amendment No. 2 to our Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 9, 2007).
3.2(b)	First Amendment to the Amended and Restated Bylaws of Cinemark Holdings, Inc. dated April 16, 2007 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2(b) to Amendment No. 4 to our Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 19, 2007).
4.1	Specimen stock certificate of Cinemark Holdings, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Amendment No. 2 to our Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 9, 2007).
4.2(a)	Indenture dated as of June 29, 2009, between Cinemark USA, Inc. and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as trustee governing the 8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> % senior notes of Cinemark USA, Inc. issued thereunder (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Cinemark Holdings, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K, File No. 001-33401, filed July 6, 2009).
4.2(b)	Form of 8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> % senior notes of Cinemark USA, Inc. (contained in the Indenture listed as Exhibit 4.2(a) above) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to the Cinemark Holdings, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K, File No. 001-33401, filed July 6, 2009).
4.3(a)	Indenture, dated as of June 3, 2011, between Cinemark USA, Inc. and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. governing the 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> % senior subordinated notes issued thereunder (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8K, File No. 001-33401, filed on July 6, 2011).

**Table of Contents**

- 4.3(b) Form of 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>% senior subordinated notes of Cinemark USA, Inc. (contained in the Indenture listed as Exhibit 4.3(a) above) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to the Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Current Report on Form 8-K, File No. 001-33401, filed on July 6, 2011).
- 4.4(a) Indenture, dated as of December 18, 2012, between Cinemark USA, Inc. and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. governing the 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>% senior notes issued thereunder (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Current Report on Form 8K, File No. 001-33401, filed on December 20, 2012).
- 4.4(b) Form of 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>% senior notes of Cinemark USA, Inc. (contained in the Indenture listed as Exhibit 4.4(a) above) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Current Report on Form 8-K, File No. 001-33401, filed on December 20, 2012).
- 4.5(a) Indenture, dated as of May 24, 2013, between Cinemark USA, Inc. and Well Fargo Bank, N.A. governing the 4.,875% Senior Notes issued thereunder (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Current Report on Form 8K, File No. 001-33401 filed May 28, 2013).
- 4.5(b) Form of 4.875% Senior Notes of Cinemark USA, Inc. (contained in the Indenture listed as Exhibit 4.5(a) above (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Current Report on Form 8K, File No. 001-33401, filed May 28, 2013).
- 10.1(a) Management Agreement, dated December 10, 1993, between Laredo Theatre, Ltd. and Cinemark USA, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14(b) to Cinemark USA, Inc. s Annual Report on Form 10-K, File No. 033-47040, filed March 31, 1994).
- 10.1(b) First Amendment to Management Agreement of Laredo Theatre, Ltd., effective as of December 10, 2003, between CNMK Texas Properties, Ltd. (successor in interest to Cinemark USA, Inc.) and Laredo Theatre Ltd. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(d) to Cinemark, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-4, File No. 333-116292, filed June 8, 2004).
- 10.1(c) Second Amendment to Management of Laredo Theatres, Ltd., effective as of December 10, 2008, between CNMK Texas Properties, L.L.C. (Successor in interest to Cinemark USA, Inc.) and Laredo Theatre Ltd. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1(c) to the Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Annual Report on Form 10-K, File No. 001-33401, filed March 13, 2009).
- 10.2 License Agreement, dated December 10, 1993, between Laredo Joint Venture and Cinemark USA, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14(c) to Cinemark USA, Inc. s Annual Report on Form 10-K, File No. 033-47040, filed March 31, 1994).
- 10.4(a) Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of December 18, 2012, among Cinemark USA, Inc., Cinemark Holdings, Inc., the several banks and other financial institutions and entities from time to time parties thereto, Barclays Bank PLC, Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc. and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, as joint bookrunners, Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as syndication agent, Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., Wells Fargo Securities, Inc. and Webster Bank, N.A., as co-documentation agents, and Barclays Bank PLC, as administrative agent. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Current Report on Form 8-K, File No. 001-33401, filed on December 20, 2012).
- 10.4(b) Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, dated as of October 5, 2006, among Cinemark Holdings, Inc., Cinemark, Inc., CNMK Holding, Inc., Cinemark USA, Inc. and each subsidiary guarantor party thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to Current Report on Form 8-K, File No. 000-47040, filed by Cinemark USA, Inc. on October 12, 2006).
- 10.4(c) Reaffirmation agreement, dated as of December 18, 2012, between Cinemark Holdings, Inc., Cinemark USA, Inc. and each subsidiary guarantor party thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4(c) to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Annual Report on Form 10-K, File No. 001-33401, filed February 28, 2013).

**Table of Contents**

- 10.5(a) Tax Sharing Agreement, between Cinemark USA, Inc. and Cinemark International, L.L.C. (f/k/a Cinemark II, Inc. ), dated as of June 10, 1992 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.22 to Cinemark USA, Inc. s Annual Report on Form 10-K, File No. 033-47040, filed March 31, 1993).
- 10.5(b) Tax Sharing Agreement, dated as of July 28, 1993, between Cinemark USA, Inc. and Cinemark Mexico (USA) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to Cinemark Mexico (USA) s Registration Statement on Form S-4, File No. 033-72114, filed November 24, 1993).
- +10.6(a) Employment Agreement, dated as of December 15, 2008, between Cinemark Holdings, Inc. and Lee Roy Mitchell (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 (q) to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Annual Report on Form 10-K, File No. 001-33401, filed March 13, 2009).
- +10.6(b) Employment Agreement, dated as of December 15, 2008, between Cinemark Holdings, Inc. and Rob Carmony (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 (r) to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Annual Report on Form 10-K, File No. 001-33401, filed March 13, 2009).
- +10.6(c) Second Amended and Restated Employment Agreement, dated as of January 21, 2014 between Cinemark Holdings, Inc. and Timothy Warner (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.42 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Annual Report on Form 10-K, File No. 001-33401, filed February 28, 2014).
- +10.6(d) Amended and Restated Employment Agreement, dated as of January 21, 2014, between Cinemark Holdings, Inc. and Robert Copple (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.43 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Annual Report on Form 10-K , File No. 001-33401, filed February 28, 2014).
- +10.6(e) Employment Agreement dated as of June 23, 2014, by and between Cinemark Holdings, Inc. and Sean Gamble (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Current Report on Form 8-K, File No.001-33401, filed June 23, 2014).
- +10.6(f) Employment agreement, dated as of April 7, 2009, between Cinemark Holdings, Inc. and Steven Bunnell (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, File No. 001-33401, filed August 7, 2009).
- +10.6(g) Employment Agreement, dated as of February 15, 2010, between Cinemark Holdings, Inc. and Valmir Fernandes (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5(v) to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Annual Report on Form 10-K, File No. 001-33401, filed March 10, 2010).
- \*+10.6(h) Amendment to Employment Agreement dated as of November 12, 2014 between Cinemark Holdings, Inc. and Lee Roy Mitchell.
- +10.7(a) Amended and Restated Cinemark Holdings, Inc. 2006 Long Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Quarterly Report on form 10-Q, File No. 001-33401, filed May 9, 2008).
- +10.7(b) Form of Stock Option Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7(b) to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed February 1, 2007).
- +10.7(c) Form of Restricted Share Award Agreement pursuant to the Amended and Restated Cinemark Holdings, Inc. 2006 Long Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.6 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-8, File No. 333-146349, filed August 29, 2008).
- +10.7(d) Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement pursuant to the Amended and Restated Cinemark Holdings, Inc. 2006 Long Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7(f) to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Annual Report on Form 10-K, File No. 001-33401, filed February 29, 2012).
- +10.7(e) First Amendment to the Amended and Restated 2006 Long Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Current Report on Form 8-K, File No. 001-33401, filed February 18, 2014).

**Table of Contents**

*+10.7(f)	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement pursuant to the Amended and Restated Cinemark Holdings, Inc. 2006 Long Term Incentive Plan, as amended.
10 .8	Amended and Restated Exhibitor Services Agreement between National CineMedia, LLC and Cinemark USA, Inc., dated as of December 26, 2013(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.45 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Annual Report on Form 10-K , File No. 001-33401, filed February 28, 2014).
10 .9	Third Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Operating Agreement, dated as of February 12, 2007, by and between Cinemark Media, Inc., American Multi-Cinema, Inc., Regal CineMedia, LLC and National CineMedia, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to Amendment No. 1 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed March 16, 2007).
10.10(a)	Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century Stadium 14, Sacramento, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10(a) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
10.10(b)	First Amendment, dated as of September 1, 2000, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century Stadium 14, Sacramento, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10(b) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
10.10(c)	Second Amendment, dated as of April 15, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century Stadium 14, Sacramento, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10(c) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
10.10(d)	Third Amendment, dated as of September 29, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century Stadium 14, Sacramento, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10(d) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
10.10(e)	Fourth Amendment, dated as of August 7, 2006, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc. (succeeded by Century Theatres, Inc.), as tenant, for Century Stadium 14, Sacramento, CA. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10(a) of Cinemark Holdings, Inc. Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, File No. 001-33401, filed November 7, 2013).
10.11(a)	Indenture of Lease, dated as of December 1, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century Laguna 16, Elk Grove, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11(a) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
10.11(b)	First Amendment, dated as of September 1, 2000, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of December 1, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century Laguna 16, Elk Grove, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11(b) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).

**Table of Contents**

- 10.11(c) Second Amendment, dated as of April 15, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of December 1, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century Laguna 16, Elk Grove, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11(c) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10.11(d) Third Amendment, dated as of September 29, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of December 1, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century Laguna 16, Elk Grove, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11(d) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10.11(e) Fourth Amendment, dated as of August 7, 2006, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of December 1, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc. (succeeded by Century Theatres, Inc.), as tenant, for Century Laguna 16, Elk Grove, CA. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10(b) of Cinemark Holdings, Inc. Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, File No. 001-33401, filed November 7, 2013).
- 10.12(a) Indenture of Lease, dated as of December 1, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century 14, Folsom, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14(a) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007)..
- 10.12(b) First Amendment, dated as of September 1, 2000, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of December 1, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century 14, Folsom, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14(b) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- 10.12(c) Second Amendment, dated as of April 15, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of December 1, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century 14, Folsom, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14(c) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10.12(d) Third Amendment, dated as of September 29, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of December 1, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century 14, Folsom, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14(d) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10.12(e) Fourth Amendment, dated as of August 7, 2006, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of December 1, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc. (succeeded by Century Theatres, Inc.), as tenant, for Century 14, Folsom, CA. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10(c) of Cinemark Holdings, Inc. Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, File No. 001-33401, filed November 7, 2013).
- 10.13(a) Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of Nevada, Inc., as tenant, for Cinedome 12, Henderson, NV (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.15(a) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- 10.13(b) First Amendment, dated as of September 1, 2000, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of Nevada, Inc., as tenant, for Cinedome 12, Henderson, NV (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.15(b) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).

**Table of Contents**

- 10.13(c) Second Amendment, dated as of April 15, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of Nevada, Inc., as tenant, for Cinedome 12, Henderson, NV (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.15(c) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10.13(d) Third Amendment, dated as of September 29, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of Nevada, Inc., as tenant, for Cinedome 12, Henderson, NV (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.15(d) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10.13(e) Fourth Amendment, dated as of August 7, 2006, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of Nevada, Inc., as tenant, for Cinedome 12, Henderson, NV (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.15(e) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- \*10.13(f) Fifth Amendment to Indenture of Lease, dated as of October 5, 2012 by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P. as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Cinedome 12, Henderson, NV.
- 10.14(a) Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century 8, North Hollywood, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17(a) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- 10.14(b) First Amendment, dated as of September 1, 2000, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century 8, North Hollywood, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17(b) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- 10.14(c) Second Amendment, dated as of April 15, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century 8, North Hollywood, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17(c) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10.14(d) Third Amendment, dated as of September 29, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century 8, North Hollywood, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17(d) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10.14(e) Fourth Amendment, dated as of August 7, 2006, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century 8, North Hollywood, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17(e) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- \*10.14(f) Fifth Amendment to Indenture of Lease dated as of May 1, 2014 by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant for Century 8, North Hollywood, CA.
- 10.15(a) Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century Cinema 16, Mountain View, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.21(a) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).

**Table of Contents**

- 10.15(b) First Amendment, dated as of September 1, 2000, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century Cinema 16, Mountain View, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.21(b) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- 10.15(c) Second Amendment, dated as of April 15, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century Cinema 16, Mountain View, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.21(c) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- 10.15(d) Third Amendment, dated as of September 29, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century Cinema 16, Mountain View, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.21(d) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10.15(e) Fourth Amendment, dated as of August 7, 2006, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc. (succeeded by Century Theatres, Inc.), as tenant, for Century Cinema 16, Mountain View, CA. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10(d) of Cinemark Holdings, Inc. Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, File No. 001-33401, filed November 7, 2013).
- 10.16(a) Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Cinedome 8, Napa, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.24(a) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- 10.16(b) First Amendment, dated as of September 1, 2000, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Cinedome 8, Napa, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.24(b) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- 10.16(c) Second Amendment, dated as of April 15, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Cinedome 8, Napa, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.24(c) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- 10.16(d) Third Amendment, dated as of September 29, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Cinedome 8, Napa, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.24(d) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10.16(e) Fourth Amendment, dated as of August 7, 2006, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Cinedome 8, Napa, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.24(e) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- 10.17(a) Lease Agreement, dated as of April 10, 1998, by and between Dyer Triangle LLC, as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Century 25 Union Landing, Union City, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.25(a) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).



**Table of Contents**

- 10.17(b) First Amendment, dated as of April 15, 2005, to Lease Agreement, dated as of April 10, 1998, by and between Dyer Triangle LLC, as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Century 25 Union Landing, Union City, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.25(b) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10.17(c) Second Amendment, dated as of September 29, 2005, to Lease Agreement, dated as of April 10, 1998, by and between Dyer Triangle LLC, as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Century 25 Union Landing, Union City, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.25(c) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10.17(d) Third Amendment, dated as of August 5, 2006, to Lease Agreement, dated as of April 10, 1998, by and between Dyer Triangle LLC, as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Century 25 Union Landing, Union City, CA. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10(j) of Cinemark Holdings, Inc. Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, File No. 001-33401, filed November 7, 2013).
- 10.18(a) Indenture of Lease, dated as of March 7, 1997, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Century Sparks, Sparks, NV (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.26(a) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- 10.18(b) First Amendment, dated as of April 15, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of March 7, 1997, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Century Sparks, Sparks, NV (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.26(b) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10.18(c) Second Amendment, dated as of September 29, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of March 7, 1997, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Century Sparks, Sparks, NV (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.26(c) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10.18(d) Third Amendment, dated as of August 7, 2006, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of March 7, 1997, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Century Sparks, Sparks, NV. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10(i) of Cinemark Holdings, Inc. Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, File No. 001-33401, filed November 7, 2013).
- 10.19(a) Lease Agreement, dated as of October 1, 1996, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P.(succeeded by Stadium Promenade LLC), as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Century Stadium 25, Orange, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.27(a) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- 10.19(b) First Amendment, dated as of April 15, 2005, to Lease Agreement, dated as of October 1, 1996, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P.(succeeded by Stadium Promenade LLC), as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Century Stadium 25, Orange, (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.27(b) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10.19(c) Second Amendment, dated as of September 29, 2005, to Lease Agreement, dated as of October 1, 1996, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P.(succeeded by Stadium Promenade LLC), as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Century Stadium 25, Orange, (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.27(c) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).

**Table of Contents**

- 10.19(d) Third Amendment, dated as of August 5, 2006, to Lease Agreement, dated as of October 1, 1996, by and between Stadium Promenade LLC, as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Century Stadium 25, Orange, CA. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10(h) of Cinemark Holdings, Inc. Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, File No. 001-33401, filed November 7, 2013).
- 10.20(a) Indenture of Lease, dated as of July 1, 1996, by and between Synm Properties Inc. (succeeded by Syufy Properties, Inc.), as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, Century Rio 24, Albuquerque, NM (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.28(a) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- 10.20(b) First Amendment, dated as of April 15, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of July 1, 1996, by and between Synm Properties Inc. (succeeded by Syufy Properties, Inc.), as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, Century Rio 24, Albuquerque, NM (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.28(b) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10.20(c) Second Amendment, dated as of September 29, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of July 1, 1996, by and between Synm Properties Inc. (succeeded by Syufy Properties, Inc.), as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, Century Rio 24, Albuquerque, NM (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.28(c) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10.20(d) Third Amendment, dated as of August 7, 2006, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of July 1, 1996, by and between SYNM Properties Inc. (succeeded by Syufy Properties, Inc.), as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, Century Rio 24, Albuquerque, NM. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10(g) of Cinemark Holdings, Inc. Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, File No. 001-33401, filed November 7, 2013).
- 10.21(a) Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 3, 1996, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Century 14, Roseville, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.29(a) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- 10.21(b) First Amendment, dated as of April 15, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 3, 1996, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Century 14, Roseville, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.29(b) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10.21(c) Second Amendment, dated as of September 29, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 3, 1996, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Century 14, Roseville, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.29(c) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10.21(d) Third Amendment, dated as of August 7, 2006, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 3, 1996, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Century 14, Roseville, CA. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10(e) of Cinemark Holdings, Inc. Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, File No. 001-33401, filed November 7, 2013).
- 10.22(a) Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century Stadium 16, Ventura, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.31(a) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).

**Table of Contents**

- 10.22(b) First Amendment, dated as of October 1, 1996, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century Stadium 16, Ventura, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.31(b) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- 10.22(c) Second Amendment, dated as of September 1, 2000, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century Stadium 16, Ventura, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.31(c) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- 10.22(d) Third Amendment, dated as of April 15, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century Stadium 16, Ventura, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.31(d) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- \*10.22(e) Fourth Amendment dated as of September 29, 2005 to Indenture of Lease, dated September 30, 1995 between Syufy Enterprises L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant for Century Stadium 16, Ventura, CA.
- 10.22(f) Fifth Amendment, dated as of August 7, 2006, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century Stadium 16, Ventura, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.31(e) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- \*10.22(g) Sixth Amendment dated November 29, 2012 to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Century Stadium 16, Ventura, CA
- 10.23(a) Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Northridge 14, Salinas, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.32(a) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- 10.23(b) First Amendment, dated as of September 1, 2000, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Northridge 14, Salinas, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.32(b) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- 10.23(c) Second Amendment, dated as of October 1, 2001, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Northridge 14, Salinas, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.32(c) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10.23(d) Third Amendment, dated as of August 7, 2006, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc. (succeeded by Century Theatres, Inc.), as tenant, for Northridge 14, Salinas, CA. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10(m) of Cinemark Holdings, Inc. Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, File No. 001-33401, filed November 7, 2013).

**Table of Contents**

- 10 .24(a) Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Properties, Inc. (succeeded by Syufy Enterprises, L.P.), as landlord and Century Theatres of Utah, Inc., as tenant, for Century 16, Salt Lake City, UT (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.33(a) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- 10 .24(b) First Amendment, dated as of January 4, 1998, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Properties, Inc. (succeeded by Syufy Enterprises, L.P.), as landlord and Century Theatres of Utah, Inc., as tenant, for Century 16, Salt Lake City, UT (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.33(b) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10 .24(c) Second Amendment, dated as of September 1, 2000, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Properties, Inc. (succeeded by Syufy Enterprises, L.P.), as landlord and Century Theatres of Utah, Inc., as tenant, for Century 16, Salt Lake City, UT (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.33(c) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- 10 .24(d) Third Amendment, dated as of April 15, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Properties, Inc. (succeeded by Syufy Enterprises, L.P.), as landlord and Century Theatres of Utah, Inc., as tenant, for Century 16, Salt Lake City, UT (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.33(d) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10 .24(e) Fourth Amendment, dated as of April 15, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Properties, Inc. (succeeded by Syufy Enterprises, L.P.), as landlord and Century Theatres of Utah, Inc., as tenant, for Century 16, Salt Lake City, UT (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.33(e) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10 .24(f) Fifth Amendment, dated as of August 7, 2006, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between SYUT Properties, Inc. (succeeded by Syufy Properties, Inc.), as landlord and Century Theatres of Utah, Inc. (succeeded by Century Theatres, Inc.), as tenant, for Century 16, Salt Lake City, UT. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10(l) of Cinemark Holdings, Inc. Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, File No. 001-33401, filed November 7, 2013).
- 10 .25(a) Indenture of Lease, dated as of April 17, 1998, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Century Larkspur, Larkspur, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.34(a) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- 10 .25(b) First Amendment, dated as of April 30, 2003, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of April 17, 1998, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Century Larkspur, Larkspur, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.34(b) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- 10 .25(c) Second Amendment, dated as of April 15, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of April 17, 1998, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Century Larkspur, Larkspur, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.34(c) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- 10 .25(d) Third Amendment, dated as of September 29, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of April 17, 1998, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Century Larkspur, Larkspur, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.34(d) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).

**Table of Contents**

- 10.25(e) Fourth Amendment, dated as of August 7, 2006, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of April 17, 1998, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Century Larkspur, Larkspur, CA. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10(k) of Cinemark Holdings, Inc. Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, File No. 001-33401, filed November 7, 2013).
- 10.26(a) Indenture of Lease, dated as of August 1, 1997, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Century Park Lane 16, Reno, NV (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.35(a) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- 10.26(b) First Amendment, dated as of April 15, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of August 1, 1997, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Century Park Lane 16, Reno, NV (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.35(b) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10.26(c) Second Amendment, dated as of September 29, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of August 1, 1997, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Century Park Lane 16, Reno, NV (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.35(c) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10.26(d) Third Amendment, dated as of August 7, 2006, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of August 1, 1997, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres, Inc., as tenant, for Century Park Lane 16, Reno, NV. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10(f) of Cinemark Holdings, Inc. Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, File No. 001-33401, filed November 7, 2013).
- 10.27(a) Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century 16, Sacramento, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.36(a) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- 10.27(b) First Amendment, dated as of September 1, 2000, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century 16, Sacramento, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.36(b) to Amendment No. 5 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 20, 2007).
- 10.27(c) Second Amendment, dated as of October 1, 2001, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century 16, Sacramento, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.36(c) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10.27(d) Third Amendment, dated as of April 15, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century 16, Sacramento, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.36(d) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).
- 10.27(e) Fourth Amendment, dated as of September 29, 2005, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc., as tenant, for Century 16, Sacramento, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.36(e) to Amendment No. 3 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 333-140390, filed April 18, 2007).

**Table of Contents**

10.27(f)	Fifth Amendment, dated as of August 7, 2006, to Indenture of Lease, dated as of September 30, 1995, by and between Syufy Enterprises, L.P., as landlord and Century Theatres of California, Inc. (succeeded by Century Theatres, Inc.), as tenant, for Century 16, Sacramento, CA (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10(n) of Cinemark Holdings, Inc. Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, File No. 001-33401, filed November 7, 2013).
+10.28	Cinemark Holdings, Inc. Performance Bonus Plan (incorporated by reference to Appendix B to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Definitive Proxy Statement filed on April 15, 2008).
+10.29	Amended and Restated Non-Employee Director Compensation Policy (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.40 to Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Annual Report on Form 10-K, File No. 001-33401, filed February 28, 2014).
*12	Calculation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges.
*21	Subsidiaries of Cinemark Holdings, Inc.
*23.1	Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP.
*31.1	Certification of Timothy Warner, Chief Executive Officer, pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
*31.2	Certification of Sean Gamble, Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
*32.1	Certification of Timothy Warner, Chief Executive Officer, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as added by Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
*32.2	Certification of Sean Gamble, Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as added by Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
*101	The following financial information from Cinemark Holdings, Inc. s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014 filed with the SEC on February 27, 2015, formatted in XBRL includes: (i) Consolidated Balance Sheets (ii) Consolidated Statements of Income, (iii) Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income, (iv) Consolidated Statements of Equity, (v) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows and (vi) the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements tagged as detailed text.

\* Filed herewith.

+ Any management contract, compensatory plan or arrangement.